Semyon Dyatlov, Frederic Faure and Colin Guillarmou

Power spectrum of the geodesic flow on hyperbolic manifolds
POWER SPECTRUM OF THE GEODESIC FLOW
ON HYPERBOLIC MANIFOLDS

SEMYON DYATLOV, FRÉDÉRIC FAURE AND COLIN GUILLARMOU

We describe the complex poles of the power spectrum of correlations for the geodesic flow on compact hyperbolic manifolds in terms of eigenvalues of the Laplacian acting on certain natural tensor bundles. These poles are a special case of Pollicott–Ruelle resonances, which can be defined for general Anosov flows. In our case, resonances are stratified into bands by decay rates. The proof also gives an explicit relation between resonant states and eigenstates of the Laplacian.

1. Introduction

In this paper, we consider the characteristic frequencies of correlations,

$$\rho_{f, g}(t) = \int_{SM} (f \circ \varphi_{-t}) \cdot \bar{g} \, d\mu, \quad f, g \in C^\infty(SM),$$

(1.1)

for the geodesic flow $\varphi_t$ on a compact hyperbolic manifold $M$ of dimension $n + 1$ (that is, $M$ has constant sectional curvature $-1$). Here $\varphi_t$ acts on $SM$, the unit tangent bundle of $M$, and $\mu$ is the natural smooth probability measure. Such $\varphi_t$ are classical examples of Anosov flows; for this family of examples, we are able to prove much more precise results than in the general Anosov case.

An important question, expanding on the notion of mixing, is the behavior of $\rho_{f, g}(t)$ as $t \to +\infty$. Following [Ruelle 1986], we take the power spectrum, which in our convention is the Laplace transform $\hat{\rho}_{f, g}(\lambda)$ of $\rho_{f, g}$ restricted to $t > 0$. The long-time behavior of $\rho_{f, g}(t)$ is related to the properties of
the meromorphic extension of $\hat{\rho}_{f,g}(\lambda)$ to the entire complex plane. The poles of this extension, called Pollicott–Ruelle resonances (see [Pollicott 1986; Ruelle 1986; Faure and Sjöstrand 2011] and (1-7) below), are the complex characteristic frequencies of $\rho_{f,g}$, describing its decay and oscillation and not depending on $f$, $g$.

For the case of dimension $n + 1 = 2$, the following connection between resonances and the spectrum of the Laplacian was announced in [Faure and Tsujii 2013b, Section 4] (see [Flaminio and Forni 2003] for a related result and the remarks below regarding the zeta function techniques).

**Theorem 1.** Assume that $M$ is a compact hyperbolic surface ($n = 1$) and the spectrum of the positive Laplacian on $M$ is (see Figure 1)

$$\text{Spec}(\Delta) = \{s_j(1 - s_j)\}, \quad s_j \in [0, 1] \cup \left(\frac{1}{2} + i\mathbb{R}\right).$$

Then Pollicott–Ruelle resonances for the geodesic flow on $SM$ in $\mathbb{C} \setminus (-1 - \frac{1}{2}\mathbb{N}_0)$ are

$$\lambda_{j,m} = -m - 1 + s_j, \quad m \in \mathbb{N}_0. \quad (1-2)$$

**Remark.** We use the Laplace transform (which has poles in the left half-plane) rather than the Fourier transform as in [Ruelle 1986; Faure and Sjöstrand 2011] to simplify the relation to the parameter $s$ used for Laplacians on hyperbolic manifolds.

Our main result concerns the case of higher dimensions $n + 1 > 2$. The situation is considerably more involved than in the case of Theorem 1, featuring the spectrum of the Laplacian on certain tensor bundles. More precisely, for $\sigma \in \mathbb{R}$, denote

$$\text{Mult}_\Delta(\sigma, m) := \dim \text{Eig}^m(\sigma),$$
Figure 2. An illustration of Theorem 2 for \( n = 3 \). The red crosses mark exceptional points where the theorem does not apply. Note that the points with \( m = 2, \ell = 1 \) are simply the points with \( m = 0, \ell = 0 \) shifted by \(-2\) (modulo exceptional points), as illustrated by the arrow.

where \( \text{Eig}^m(\sigma) \), defined in (5-19), is the space of trace-free, divergence-free symmetric sections of \( \otimes^m T^* M \) satisfying \( \Delta f = \sigma f \). Denote by \( \text{Mult}_R(\lambda) \) the geometric multiplicity of \( \lambda \) as a Pollicott–Ruelle resonance of the geodesic flow on \( M \) (see Theorem 3 and the remarks preceding it for a definition).

**Theorem 2.** Let \( M \) be a compact hyperbolic manifold of dimension \( n+1\geq 2 \). Assume \( \lambda \in \mathbb{C} \setminus (-\frac{1}{2}n - \frac{1}{2}\mathbb{N}_0) \). Then, for \( \lambda \notin -2\mathbb{N} \), we have (see Figure 2)

\[
\text{Mult}_R(\lambda) = \sum_{m \geq 0} \sum_{\ell = 0}^{\lfloor m/2 \rfloor} \text{Mult}_\Delta \left( -\left( \lambda + m + \frac{1}{2}n \right)^2 + \frac{1}{4}n^2 + m - 2\ell, m - 2\ell \right) \tag{1-3}
\]

and, for \( \lambda \in -2\mathbb{N} \), we have

\[
\text{Mult}_R(\lambda) = \sum_{m \geq 0} \sum_{\ell = 0}^{\lfloor m/2 \rfloor} \text{Mult}_\Delta \left( -\left( \lambda + m + \frac{1}{2}n \right)^2 + \frac{1}{4}n^2 + m - 2\ell, m - 2\ell \right). \tag{1-4}
\]

**Remark.** (i) If \( \text{Mult}_\Delta \left( -\left( \lambda + m + \frac{1}{2}n \right)^2 + \frac{1}{4}n^2 + m - 2\ell, m - 2\ell \right) > 0 \), then Lemma 6.1 and the fact that \( \Delta \geq 0 \) on functions imply that either \( \lambda \in -m - \frac{1}{2}n + i\mathbb{R} \) or

\[
\lambda \in [-1 - m, -m] \quad \text{if } n = 1, m > 2\ell, \\
\lambda \in [1 - n - m, -1 - m] \quad \text{if } n > 1, m > 2\ell, \\
\lambda \in [-n - m, -m] \quad \text{if } m = 2\ell. \tag{1-5}
\]

In particular, we confirm that resonances lie in \( \{ \Re \lambda \leq 0 \} \) and the only resonance on the imaginary axis is \( \lambda = 0 \) with \( \text{Mult}_R(0) = 1 \), corresponding to \( m = \ell = 0 \). We call the set of resonances corresponding
to some \( m \) the \( m \)-th band. This is a special case of the band structure for general contact Anosov flows established in the work of Faure and Tsujii [2013a; 2013b; 2014].

(ii) The case \( n = 1 \) fits into Theorem 2 as follows: for \( m \geq 2 \), the spaces \( \text{Eig}^m(\sigma) \) are trivial unless \( \sigma \) is an exceptional point (since the corresponding spaces \( \text{Bd}^m,0(\lambda) \) of Lemma 5.6 would have to be trace-free sections of a one-dimensional vector bundle), and the spaces \( \text{Eig}^1(\sigma + 1) \) and \( \text{Eig}^0(\sigma) \) are isomorphic, as shown in Appendix C2.

(iii) The band with \( m = 0 \) corresponds to the spectrum of the scalar Laplacian; the band with \( m = 1 \) corresponds to the spectrum of the Hodge Laplacian on coclosed 1-forms; see Appendix C2.

(iv) As seen from (1-3) and (1-4), for \( m \geq 2 \) the \( m \)-th band of resonances contains shifted copies of bands \( m - 2, m - 4, \ldots \). The special case (1-4) means that the resonance 0 of the \( m = 0 \) band is not copied to other bands.

(v) A Weyl law holds for the spaces \( \text{Eig}^m(\sigma) \); see Appendix C1. It implies the following Weyl law for resonances in the \( m \)-th band:

\[
\sum_{\lambda \in -n/2-m+i[-R,R]} \text{Mult}_R(\lambda) = \frac{2^{-n} \pi^{-(n+1)/2}}{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}(n+3))} \frac{(m+n-1)!}{m!(n-1)!} \text{Vol}(M) R^{n+1} + \mathcal{O}(R^n). \tag{1-6}
\]

The power \( R^{n+1} \) agrees with the Weyl law of [Faure and Tsujii 2013b, (5.3)] and with the earlier upper bound of [Datchev et al. 2014]. We also see that, if \( n > 1 \), then each \( m \) and \( \ell \in \left[ 0, \frac{1}{2}m \right] \) produce a nontrivial contribution to the set of resonances. The factor \( (m+n-1)!/m!(n-1)! \) is the dimension of the space of homogeneous polynomials of order \( m \) in \( n \) variables; it is natural in light of [Faure and Tsujii 2013a, Proposition 5.11], which locally reduces resonances to such polynomials.

The proof of Theorem 2 is outlined in Section 2. We use in particular the microlocal method of Faure and Sjöstrand [2011], defining Pollicott–Ruelle resonances as the points \( \lambda \in \mathbb{C} \) for which the (unbounded nonselfadjoint) operator

\[
X + \lambda : \mathcal{H}^r \to \mathcal{H}^r, \quad r > -C_0 \text{Re} \lambda, \tag{1-7}
\]

is not invertible. Here \( X \) is the vector field on \( SM \) generating the geodesic flow, so that \( \varphi_t = e^{tX} \), \( \mathcal{H}^r \) is a certain anisotropic Sobolev space, and \( C_0 \) is a fixed constant independent of \( r \); see Section 5A for details. Resonances do not depend on the choice of \( r \). The relation to correlations (1-1) is given by the formula

\[
\hat{\rho}_{f,g}(\lambda) = \int_0^\infty e^{-\lambda t} \rho_{f,g}(t)\, dt = \int_0^\infty e^{-\lambda t} \langle e^{-tX} f, g \rangle \, dt = \langle (X + \lambda)^{-1} f, g \rangle_{L^2(SM)},
\]

valid for \( \text{Re} \lambda > 0 \) and \( f, g \in \mathcal{C}^\infty(SM) \). See also Theorem 4 below.

We stress that our method provides an explicit relation between classical and quantum states, that is, between Pollicott–Ruelle resonant states (elements of the kernel of (1-7)) and eigenstates of the Laplacian; namely, in addition to the poles of \( \hat{\rho}_{f,g}(\lambda) \), we describe its residues. For instance, for the \( m = 0 \) band, if \( u(x, \xi), x \in M, \xi \in S_x M \), is a resonant state, then the corresponding eigenstate of the Laplacian, \( f(x) \), is obtained by integration of \( u \) along the fibers \( S_x M \); see (2-3). On the other hand, to obtain \( u \) from \( f \) one needs to take the boundary distribution \( w \) of \( f \), which is a distribution on the conformal boundary \( \mathbb{S}^n \) of
the hyperbolic space $\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ appearing as the leading coefficient of a weak asymptotic expansion at $\mathbb{S}^n$ of the lift of $f$ to $\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$. Then $u$ is described by $w$ via an explicit formula, (2-4); this formula features the Poisson kernel $P$ and the map $B_- : S\mathbb{H}^{n+1} \to \mathbb{S}^n$ mapping a tangent vector to the endpoint in negative infinite time of the corresponding geodesic of $\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$. The explicit relation can be schematically described as follows:

For $m > 0$, one needs to also use horocyclic differential operators; see Section 2.

Theorem 2 used the notion of geometric multiplicity of a resonance $\lambda$, that is, the dimension of the kernel of $X + \lambda$ on $\mathcal{H}^r$. For nonselfadjoint problems, it is often more natural to consider the algebraic multiplicity, the dimension of the space of elements of $\mathcal{H}^r$ which are killed by some power of $X + \lambda$.

**Theorem 3.** If $\lambda \notin -\frac{1}{2}n - \frac{1}{2}N_0$, then the algebraic and geometric multiplicities of $\lambda$ as a Pollicott–Ruelle resonance coincide.

Theorem 3 relies on a pairing formula (Lemma 5.10), which states that

$$
\langle u, u^* \rangle_{L^2(SM)} = F_{m, \ell}(\lambda) \langle f, f^* \rangle_{L^2(M; \otimes^{m-2}\ell^* T^* M)},
$$

where $u$ is a resonant state at some resonance $\lambda$ corresponding to some $m, \ell$ in Theorem 2, $u^*$ is a coresonant state (that is, an element of the kernel of the adjoint of $(X + \lambda)$), $f, f^*$ are the corresponding eigenstates of the Laplacian, and $F_{m, \ell}(\lambda)$ is an explicit function. Here $\langle u, u^* \rangle_{L^2}$ refers to the integral $\int u \overline{u^*}$, which is well-defined despite the fact that neither $u$ nor $u^*$ lie in $L^2$; see (5-6). This pairing formula is of independent interest as a step towards understanding the high frequency behavior of resonant states and attempting to prove quantum ergodicity of resonant states in the present setting. Anantharaman and Zelditch [2007] obtained the pairing formula in dimension 2 and studied concentration of Patterson–Sullivan distributions, which are directly related to resonant states; see also [Hansen et al. 2012].

To motivate the study of Pollicott–Ruelle resonances, we also apply to our setting the following resonance expansion, proved by Tsujii [2010, Corollary 1.2] and Nonnenmacher and Zworski [2015, Corollary 5]:

**Theorem 4.** Fix $\varepsilon > 0$. Then, for $N$ large enough and $f, g$ in the Sobolev space $H^N(SM)$,

$$
\rho_{f,g}(t) = \int f \, d\mu \int g \, d\mu + \sum_{\lambda \in (-n/2,0)} \sum_{k=1}^{\text{Mult}_\mathbb{R}(\lambda)} e^{\lambda t} \langle f, u^{\lambda, k}_\ast \rangle_{L^2} \langle u^{\lambda, k}_\ast, g \rangle_{L^2} + O_{f,g}(e^{-(n/2-\varepsilon)t}),
$$

where $u^{\lambda, k}_\ast$ is any basis of the space of resonant states associated to $\lambda$ and $u^{\lambda, k}$ is the dual basis of the space of coresonant states (so that $\sum_k u^{\lambda, k} \otimes_{L^2} u^{\lambda, k}_\ast$ is the spectral projector of $-X$ at $\lambda$).
Here we use Theorem 3 to see that there are no powers of $t$ in the expansion and that there exists the dual basis of coresonant states to a basis of resonant states.

Combined with Theorem 2, the expansion (1-8) in particular gives the optimal exponent in the decay of correlations in terms of the small eigenvalues of the Laplacian; more precisely, the difference between $\rho_{f,g}(t)$ and the product of the integrals of $f$ and $g$ is $O(e^{-\nu_0 t})$, where

$$\nu_0 = \min_{0 \leq m < n/2} \min \{ \nu + m \mid \nu \in (0, \frac{1}{2}n - m), \ \nu(n - \nu) + m \in \text{Spec}^m(\Delta) \},$$

or $O(e^{-(n/2-\varepsilon)t})$ for each $\varepsilon > 0$ if the set above is empty. Here $\text{Spec}^m(\Delta)$ denotes the spectrum of the Laplacian on trace-free, divergence-free symmetric tensors of order $m$. Using (1-5), we see that in fact one has $\nu \in \left[1, \frac{1}{2}n - m\right)$ for $m > 0$.

In order to go beyond the $O(e^{-(n/2-\varepsilon)t})$ remainder in (1-8), one would need to handle the infinitely many resonances in the $m = 0$ band. This is thought to be impossible in the general context of scattering theory, as the scattering resolvent can grow exponentially near the bands; however, there exist cases, such as Kerr–de Sitter black holes, where a resonance expansion with infinitely many terms holds; see [Bony and Hafner 2008; Dyatlov 2012]. The case of black holes is somewhat similar to the one considered here, because in both cases the trapped set is normally hyperbolic; see [Dyatlov 2015; Faure and Tsujii 2014]. What is more, one can try to prove a resonance expansion with remainder $O(e^{-(n/2+1-\varepsilon)t})$, where the sum over resonances in the first band is replaced by $\langle (\Pi_0 f) \circ \varphi^{-t}, g \rangle$ and $\Pi_0$ is the projector onto the space of resonant states with $m = 0$, having the microlocal structure of a Fourier integral operator — see [Dyatlov 2015] for a similar result in the context of black holes.

**Previous results.** In the constant curvature setting in dimension $n+1 = 2$, the spectrum of the geodesic flow on $L^2$ was studied by Fomin and Gelfand [1952] using representation theory. An exponential rate of mixing was proved by Ratner [1987] and it was extended to higher dimensions by Moore [1987]. In variable negative curvature for surfaces and, more generally, for Anosov flows with stable/unstable jointly nonintegrable foliations, exponential decay of correlations was first shown by Dolgopyat [1998] and then by Liverani [2004] for contact flows. The work of Tsujii [2010; 2012] established the asymptotic size of the resonance-free strip and the work of Nonnenmacher and Zworski [2015] extended this result to general normally hyperbolic trapped sets. Faure and Tsujii [2013a; 2013b; 2014] established the band structure for general smooth contact Anosov flows and proved an asymptotic for the number of resonances in the first band.

In dimension 2, the study of resonant states in the first band ($m = 0$) — that is, distributions which lie in the spectrum of $X$ and are annihilated by the horocyclic vector field $U_-$ — appears already in the works of Guillemin [1977, Lecture 3] and Zelditch [1987], both using the representation theory of $\text{PSL}(2; \mathbb{R})$, albeit without explicitly interpreting them as Pollicott–Ruelle resonant states. A more general study of the elements in the kernel of $U_-$ was performed by Flaminio and Forni [2003].

An alternative approach to resonances involves the Selberg and Ruelle zeta functions. The singularities (zeros and poles) of the Ruelle zeta function correspond to Pollicott–Ruelle resonances on differential forms (see [Fried 1986; 1995; Giulietti et al. 2013; Dyatlov and Zworski 2015]), while the singularities of the Selberg zeta function correspond to eigenvalues of the Laplacian. The Ruelle and Selberg zeta
functions are closely related; see [Leboeuf 2004, Section 5.1, Figure 1; Dyatlov and Zworski 2015, (1.2)] in dimension 2 and [Fried 1986; Bunke and Olbrich 1995, Proposition 3.4] in arbitrary dimensions. However, the Ruelle zeta function does not recover all resonances on functions, due to cancellations with singularities coming from differential forms of different orders. For example, [Juhl 2001, Theorem 3.7] describes the spectral singularities of the Ruelle zeta function for \( n = 3 \) in terms of the spectrum of the Laplacian on functions and 1-forms, which is much smaller than the set obtained in Theorem 2.

The book of Juhl [2001] and the works of Bunke and Olbrich [1995; 1997; 1999; 2001] study Ruelle and Selberg zeta functions corresponding to various representations of the orthogonal group. They also consider general locally symmetric spaces and address the question of what happens at the exceptional points (which in our case are contained in \(-\frac{1}{2}n - \frac{1}{2}N_0\)), relating the behavior of the zeta functions at these points to topological invariants. It is possible that the results [Juhl 2001; Bunke and Olbrich 1995; 1997; 1999; 2001] together with an appropriate representation-theoretic calculation recover our description of resonances, even though no explicit description featuring the spectrum of the Laplacian on trace-free, divergence-free symmetric tensors as in (1-3), (1-4) seems to be available in the literature. The direct spectral approach used in this paper, unlike the zeta function techniques, gives an explicit relation between resonant states and eigenstates of the Laplacian (see the remarks following (1-7)) and is a step towards a more quantitative understanding of decay of correlations.

An essential component of our work is the analysis of the correspondence between eigenstates of the Laplacian on \( \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \) and distributions on the conformal infinity \( \mathbb{S}^n \). In the scalar case, such a correspondence for hyperfunctions on \( \mathbb{S}^n \) is due to Helgason [1970; 1974] (see also [Minemura 1975]); the correspondence between tempered eigenfunctions of \( \Delta \) and distributions (instead of hyperfunctions) was shown by Oshima and Sekiguchi [1980] and van den Ban and Schlichtkrull [1987] (see also [Grellier and Otal 2005]). Olbrich [1995] studied Poisson transforms on general homogeneous vector bundles, which include the bundles of tensors used in the present paper. The question of regularity of equivariant distributions on \( \mathbb{S}^n \) by certain Kleinian groups of isometries of \( \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \) (geometrically finite groups) is interesting since it determines the regularity of resonant states for the flow; precise regularity was studied by Otal [1998] in the 2-dimensional cocompact case, Grellier and Otal [2005] in higher dimensions, and Bunke and Olbrich [1999] for geometrically finite groups. In dimension 2, the correspondence between the eigenfunctions of the Laplacian on the hyperbolic plane and distributions on the conformal boundary \( \mathbb{S}^1 \) appeared in [Pollicott 1989; Bunke and Olbrich 1997]; it is also an important tool in the theory developed by [Bunke and Olbrich 2001] to study Selberg zeta functions on convex cocompact hyperbolic manifolds (see also [Juhl 2001] in the compact setting). These distributions on the conformal boundary \( \mathbb{S}^n \), of Patterson–Sullivan type, are also the central object of the recent work of Anantharaman and Zelditch [2007; 2012] studying quantum ergodicity on hyperbolic compact surfaces; a generalization to higher-rank, locally symmetric spaces was provided by Hansen, Hilgert and Schröder [Hansen et al. 2012].

2. Outline and structure

In this section, we give the ideas of the proof of Theorem 2, first in dimension 2 and then in higher dimensions, and describe the structure of the paper.
2A. Dimension 2. We start by using the following criterion (Lemma 5.1): \( \lambda \in \mathbb{C} \) is a Pollicott–Ruelle resonance if and only if the space

\[
\text{Res}_X(\lambda) := \{ u \in \mathcal{D}'(SM) \mid (X + \lambda)u = 0, \ WF(u) \subset E_u^* \}
\]

is nontrivial. Here \( \mathcal{D}'(SM) \) is the space of distributions on \( SM \) (see [Hörmander 1983]), \( WF(u) \subset T^*(SM) \) is the wavefront set of \( u \) (see [Hörmander 1983, Chapter 8]), and \( E_u^* \subset T^*(SM) \) is the dual unstable foliation described in (3-15). It is more convenient to use the condition \( WF(u) \subset E_u^* \) rather than \( u \in \mathcal{H}' \), because this condition is invariant under differential operators of any order.

The key tools for the proof are the horocyclic vector fields \( U_{\pm} \) on \( SM \), pictured in Figure 3(a) below. To define them, we represent \( M = \Gamma \setminus H^2 \), where \( H^2 = \{ z \in \mathbb{C} \mid \text{Im} z > 0 \} \) is the hyperbolic plane and \( \Gamma \subset \text{PSL}(2; \mathbb{R}) \) is a cocompact Fuchsian group of isometries acting by Möbius transformations. (See Appendix B for the relation of the notation we use in dimension 2, based on the half-plane model of the hyperbolic space, to the notation used elsewhere in the paper that is based on the hyperboloid model.) Then \( SM \) is covered by \( S \mathbb{H}^2 \), which is isomorphic to the group \( G := \text{PSL}(2; \mathbb{R}) \) by the map \( \gamma \in G \mapsto (\gamma(i), d\gamma(i) \cdot i) \). Consider the left-invariant vector fields on \( G \) corresponding to the following elements of its Lie algebra:

\[
X = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & 0 \\ 0 & -\frac{1}{2} \end{pmatrix}, \quad U_+ = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad U_- = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix};
\]

then \( X, U_{\pm} \) descend to vector fields on \( SM \), with \( X \) becoming the generator of the geodesic flow. We have the commutation relations

\[
[X, U_{\pm}] = \pm U_{\pm} \quad \text{and} \quad [U_+, U_-] = 2X.
\]

For each \( \lambda \) and \( m \in \mathbb{N}_0 \), define the spaces

\[
V_m(\lambda) := \{ u \in \mathcal{D}'(SM) \mid (X + \lambda)u = 0, \ U^m u = 0, \ WF(u) \subset E_u^* \},
\]

and put

\[
\text{Res}_X^0(\lambda) := V_1(\lambda).
\]

By (2-2), \( U^m(\text{Res}_X(\lambda)) \subset \text{Res}_X(\lambda + m) \). Since there are no Pollicott–Ruelle resonances in the right half-plane, we conclude that

\[
\text{Res}_X(\lambda) = V_m(\lambda) \quad \text{for} \quad m > -\text{Re} \lambda.
\]

We now use the diagram (writing \( \text{Id} = U_0^0, U_{\pm} = U_0^{\pm 1} \) for uniformity of notation)

\[
0 = V_0(\lambda) \xrightarrow{i} V_1(\lambda) \xrightarrow{i} V_2(\lambda) \xrightarrow{i} V_3(\lambda) \xrightarrow{i} \cdots,
\]

\[
\text{Res}_X^0(\lambda) \quad \text{Res}_X^0(\lambda + 1) \quad \text{Res}_X^0(\lambda + 2)
\]
where $i$ denotes the inclusion maps and, unless $\lambda \in -1 - \frac{1}{2}\mathbb{N}_0$, we have

$$V_{m+1}(\lambda) = V_m(\lambda) \oplus U_+^m(\text{Res}_X(\lambda + m)),$$

and $U_+^m$ is one-to-one on $\text{Res}_X^0(\lambda + m)$; indeed, using (2-2) we calculate

$$U_+^m = m! \left( \prod_{j=1}^m (2\lambda + m + j) \right) \text{Id on } \text{Res}_X^0(\lambda + m)$$

and the coefficient above is nonzero when $\lambda \not\in -1 - \frac{1}{2}\mathbb{N}_0$. We then see that

$$\text{Res}_X(\lambda) = \bigoplus_{m \geq 0} U_+^m(\text{Res}_X(\lambda + m))$$

It remains to describe the space of resonant states in the first band,

$$\text{Res}_X^0(\lambda) = \{ u \in D'(SM) \mid (X + \lambda)u = 0, U_- u = 0, \text{WF}(u) \subset E_u^* \}.$$ 

We can remove the condition $\text{WF}(u) \subset E_u^*$ as it follows from the other two; see the remark following Lemma 5.6. We claim that the pushforward map

$$u \mapsto f(x) := \int_{S_1} u(x, \xi) \, dS(\xi) \quad (2-3)$$

is an isomorphism from $\text{Res}_X^0(\lambda)$ onto $\text{Eig}(-\lambda(1 + \lambda))$, where $\text{Eig}(\sigma) = \{ u \in C^\infty(M) \mid \Delta u = \sigma u \}$; this would finish the proof. In other words, the eigenstate of the Laplacian corresponding to $u$ is obtained by integrating $u$ over the fibers of $SM$.

To show that (2-3) is an isomorphism, we reduce the elements of $\text{Res}_X^0(\lambda)$ to the conformal boundary $\mathbb{S}^1$ of the ball model $\mathbb{B}^2$ of the hyperbolic space as follows:

$$\text{Res}_X^0(\lambda) = \{ P(y, B_-(y, \xi)) w(B_-(y, \xi)) \mid w \in \text{Bd}(\lambda) \}, \quad (2-4)$$

where $P(y, v)$ is the Poisson kernel: $P(y, v) = (1 - |y|^2)/|y - v|^2$, $y \in \mathbb{B}^2$, $v \in \mathbb{S}^1$; $B_- : \mathbb{B}^2 \to \mathbb{S}^1$ maps $(y, \xi)$ to the limiting point of the geodesic $\varphi_t(y, \xi)$ as $t \to -\infty$ — see Figure 3(a) — and $\text{Bd}(\lambda) \subset D'(\mathbb{S}^1)$ is the space of distributions satisfying a certain equivariance property with respect to $\Gamma$. Here we lifted $\text{Res}_X^0(\lambda)$ to distributions on $\mathbb{S}\mathbb{H}^2$ and used the fact that the map $B_-$ is invariant under both $X$ and $U_-; see Lemma 5.6 for details.

It remains to show that the map $w \mapsto f$ defined via (2-3) and (2-4) is an isomorphism from $\text{Bd}(\lambda)$ to $\text{Eig}(-\lambda(1 + \lambda))$. This map is given by (see Lemma 6.6)

$$f(y) = \mathcal{P}_-^\lambda w(y) := \int_{\mathbb{S}^1} P(y, v)^{1+\lambda} w(v) \, dS(v) \quad (2-5)$$

and is the Poisson operator for the (scalar) Laplacian corresponding to the eigenvalue $s(1-s)$, $s = 1 + \lambda$. This Poisson operator is known to be an isomorphism for $\lambda \not\in -1 - \mathbb{N}$ — see the remark following Theorem 6 in Section 5B — finishing the proof.
2B. Higher dimensions. In higher dimensions, the situation is made considerably more difficult by the fact we can no longer define the vector fields $U_\pm$ on $SM$. To get around this problem, we remark that, in dimension 2, $U_- u$ is the derivative of $u$ along a certain canonical vector in the one-dimensional unstable foliation $E_u \subset T(SM)$ and, similarly, $U_+ u$ is the derivative along an element of the stable foliation $E_s$; see Section 4B. In dimension $n + 1 > 2$, the foliations $E_u$, $E_s$ are $n$-dimensional and one cannot trivialize them. However, each of these foliations is canonically parametrized by the following vector bundle $E$ over $SM$:

$$
E(x, \xi) = \{ \eta \in T_x M \mid \eta \perp \xi \}, \quad (x, \xi) \in SM.
$$

This makes it possible to define horocyclic operators

$$
U^m_\pm : \mathcal{D}'(SM) \to \mathcal{D}'(SM; \otimes^m_S \mathcal{E}^*),
$$

where $\otimes^m_S$ stands for the $m$-th symmetric tensor power, and we have the diagram

$$
0 = V_0(\lambda) \overset{i}{\twoheadrightarrow} V_1(\lambda) \overset{i}{\twoheadrightarrow} V_2(\lambda) \overset{i}{\twoheadrightarrow} V_3(\lambda) \overset{i}{\twoheadrightarrow} \cdots,
$$

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
\text{Res}^0_{\chi}(\lambda) & \text{Res}^1_{\chi}(\lambda + 1) & \text{Res}^2_{\chi}(\lambda + 2) \\
\nu^0_m & \nu^1_m & \nu^2_m \\
U^0_m & U^1_m & U^2_m
\end{array}
$$

where $Y^m_\pm = (-1)^m (U^m_\pm)^*$ and we put, for a certain extension $\chi$ of $X$ to $\otimes^m_S \mathcal{E}^*$,

$$
V_m(\lambda) := \{ u \in \mathcal{D}'(SM) \mid (X + \lambda) u = 0, \ U^m_\pm u = 0, \ WF(u) \subset E_u^* \},
$$

$$
\text{Res}^m_{\chi}(\lambda) := \{ v \in \mathcal{D}'(SM; \otimes^m_S \mathcal{E}^*) \mid (X + \lambda) v = 0, \ U_\pm v = 0, \ WF(v) \subset E_u^* \}.
$$

Similarly to in dimension 2, we reduce the problem to understanding the spaces $\text{Res}^m_{\chi}(\lambda)$, and an operator similar to (2-3) maps these spaces to eigenspaces of the Laplacian on divergence-free symmetric tensors. However, to make this statement precise, we have to further decompose $\text{Res}^m_{\chi}(\lambda)$ into terms coming from traceless tensors of degrees $m, m - 2, m - 4, \ldots$, explaining the appearance of the parameter $\ell$ in the theorem. (Here the trace of a symmetric tensor of order $m$ is the result of contracting two of its indices with the metric, yielding a tensor of order $m - 2$.) The procedure of reducing elements of $\text{Res}^m_{\chi}(\lambda)$ to the conformal boundary $\mathbb{S}^n$ is also made more difficult because the boundary distributions $w$ are now sections of $\otimes^m_S(T^*\mathbb{S}^n)$.

A significant part of the paper is dedicated to proving that the higher-dimensional analog of (2-5) on symmetric tensors is indeed an isomorphism between appropriate spaces. To show that the Poisson operator $\mathcal{P}^-_\lambda$ is injective, we prove a weak expansion of $f(y) \in C^\infty(\mathbb{B}^{n+1})$ in powers of $1 - |y|$ as $y \in \mathbb{B}^{n+1}$ approaches the conformal boundary $\mathbb{S}^n$; since $w$ appears as the coefficient in one of the terms of the expansion, $\mathcal{P}^-_\lambda w = 0$ implies $w = 0$. To show the surjectivity of $\mathcal{P}^-_\lambda$, we prove that the lift to $\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ of every trace-free, divergence-free eigenstate $f$ of the Laplacian admits a weak expansion at the conformal boundary (this requires a fine analysis of the Laplacian and divergence operators on symmetric tensors); putting $w$ to be the coefficient next to one of the terms of this expansion, we can prove that $f = \mathcal{P}^-_\lambda w$. 

2C. Structure of the paper. In Section 3, we study in detail the geometry of the hyperbolic space $\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$, which is the covering space of $M$. In Section 4, we introduce and study the horocyclic operators. In Section 5, we prove Theorems 2 and 3, modulo properties of the Poisson operator. In Sections 6 and 7, we show the injectivity and the surjectivity of the Poisson operator. Appendix A contains several technical lemmas. Appendix B shows how the discussion of Section 2A fits into the framework of the remainder of the paper. Appendix C shows a Weyl law for divergence-free symmetric tensors and relates the $m=1$ case to the Hodge Laplacian.

3. Geometry of the hyperbolic space

In this section, we review the structure of the hyperbolic space and its geodesic flow and introduce various objects to be used later, including:

- the isometry group $G$ of the hyperbolic space and its Lie algebra, including the horocyclic vector fields $U_i^\pm$ (Section 3B);
- the stable/unstable foliations $E_s, E_u$ (Section 3C);
- the conformal compactification of the hyperbolic space, the maps $B_\pm$, the coefficients $\Phi_\pm$, and the Poisson kernel (Section 3D);
- parallel transport to conformal infinity and the maps $A_\pm$ (Section 3F).

3A. Models of the hyperbolic space. Consider the Minkowski space $\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}$ with the Lorentzian metric

$$g_M = dx_0^2 - \sum_{j=1}^{n+1} dx_j^2.$$  

The corresponding scalar product is denoted $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle_M$. We denote by $e_0, \ldots, e_{n+1}$ the canonical basis of $\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}$.

The hyperbolic space of dimension $n+1$ is defined to be one sheet of the two-sheeted hyperboloid

$$\mathbb{H}^{n+1} := \{x \in \mathbb{R}^{1,n+1} | \langle x, x \rangle_M = 1, x_0 > 0\}$$

equipped with the Riemannian metric

$$g_H := -g_M|_{T\mathbb{H}^{n+1}}.$$  

We denote the unit tangent bundle of $\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ by

$$S\mathbb{H}^{n+1} := \{(x, \xi) | x \in \mathbb{H}^{n+1}, \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}, \langle \xi, \xi \rangle_M = -1, \langle x, \xi \rangle_M = 0\}.$$  

Another model of the hyperbolic space is the unit ball $\mathbb{B}^{n+1} = \{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n+1} | |y| < 1\}$, which is identified with $\mathbb{H}^{n+1} \subset \mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}$ via the map (here $x = (x_0, x') \in \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$)

$$\psi : \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \to \mathbb{B}^{n+1}, \quad \psi(x) = \frac{x'}{x_0 + 1}, \quad \psi^{-1}(y) = \frac{1}{1-|y|^2} (1 + |y|^2, 2y).$$
and the metric $g_H$ pulls back to the following metric on $\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$:

$$(\psi^{-1})^* g_H = \frac{4 \, dy^2}{(1 - |y|^2)^2}. \tag{3-3}$$

We will also use the upper half-space model $\mathbb{H}^{n+1} = \mathbb{R}_+^{n+1} \times \mathbb{R}_-^n$ with the metric

$$(\psi^{-1} \psi_1^{-1})^* g_H = \frac{dz_0^2 + dz^2}{z_0^2}. \tag{3-4}$$

where the diffeomorphism $\psi_1 : \mathbb{B}^{n+1} \to \mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ is given by (here $y = (y_1, y') \in \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}^n$)

$$\psi_1(y_1, y') = \left(\frac{1 - |y|^2}{1 + |y|^2}, 2y'\right), \quad \psi_1^{-1}(z_0, z) = \left(\frac{z_0^2 + |z|^2 - 1, 2z}{(1 + z_0^2) + |z|^2}\right). \tag{3-5}$$

3B. Isometry group. We consider the group

$$G = \text{PSO}(1, n + 1) \subset \text{SL}(n + 2; \mathbb{R})$$

of all linear transformations of $\mathbb{R}^{1, n+1}$ preserving the Minkowski metric, the orientation, and the sign of $x_0$ on timelike vectors. For $x \in \mathbb{R}^{1, n+1}$ and $y \in G$, denote by $y \cdot x$ the result of multiplying $x$ by the matrix $y$. The group $G$ is exactly the group of orientation-preserving isometries of $\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$; under the identification (3-2), it corresponds to the group of direct Möbius transformations of $\mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ preserving the unit ball.

The Lie algebra of $G$ is spanned by the matrices

$$X = E_{0, 1} + E_{1, 0}, \quad A_k = E_{0, k} + E_{k, 0}, \quad R_{i, j} = E_{i, j} - E_{j, i} \tag{3-6}$$

for $i, \ j \geq 1$ and $k \geq 2$, where $E_{i, j}$ is the elementary matrix if $0 \leq i, j \leq n + 1$ (that is, $E_{i, j} e_k = \delta_{jk} e_i$). Denote for $i = 1, \ldots, n$

$$U_i^+ := -A_{i+1} - R_{1, i+1}, \quad U_i^- := -A_{i+1} + R_{1, i+1} \tag{3-7}$$

and observe that $X, U_i^+, U_i^-, R_{i+1, j+1}$ (for $1 \leq i < j \leq n$) also form a basis. Henceforth we identify elements of the Lie algebra of $G$ with left-invariant vector fields on $G$.

We have the commutator relations (for $1 \leq i, j, k \leq n$ and $i \neq j$)

$$[X, U_i^\pm] = \pm U_i^\pm, \quad [U_i^+, U_j^+] = 0, \quad [U_i^+, U_j^-] = 2X, \quad [U_i^-, U_j^-] = 2R_{i+1, j+1}, \quad [R_{i+1, j+1}, X] = 0, \quad [R_{i+1, j+1}, U_k^+ - \delta_{jk} U_j^+] = \delta_{jk} U_i^+ - \delta_{ik} U_j^+. \tag{3-8}$$

The Lie algebra elements $U_i^\pm$ are very important in our argument, since they generate horocyclic flows; see Section 4B. The flows of $U_i^\pm$ in the case $n = 1$ are shown in Figure 3(a); for $n > 1$, the flows of $U_i^\pm$ do not descend to $S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$.

The group $G$ acts on $\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ transitively, with the isotropy group of $e_0 \in \mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ isomorphic to SO($n + 1$). It also acts transitively on the unit tangent bundle $S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$, by the rule $\gamma \cdot (x, \xi) = (\gamma \cdot x, \gamma \cdot \xi)$, with the isotropy group of $(e_0, e_1) \in S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ being

$$H = \{\gamma \in G \mid \gamma \cdot e_0 = e_0, \ \gamma \cdot e_1 = e_1\} \simeq \text{SO}(n). \tag{3-9}$$
Figure 3. (a) The horocyclic flows $\exp(\pm U_1)$ in dimension $n + 1 = 2$, pulled back to the ball model by the map $\psi$ from (3-2). The thick lines are geodesics and the dashed lines are horocycles. (b) The map $A_+$ and the parallel transport of an element of $E$ along a geodesic.

We now provide the stable/unstable decomposition for the geodesic flow, demonstrating that it is hyperbolic (and thus the flow on a compact quotient by a discrete group will be Anosov). For $\rho = (x, \xi) \in S^H_{n+1}$, the tangent space $T_\rho(S^H_{n+1})$ can be written as

$$T_\rho(S^H_{n+1}) = \{(v_x, v_\xi) \in (\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1})^2 \mid \langle x, v_x \rangle_M = \langle \xi, v_\xi \rangle_M = \langle x, v_\xi \rangle_M + \langle \xi, v_x \rangle_M = 0\}.$$
The differential of the geodesic flow acts by
\[
d\varphi_t(\rho) \cdot (v_x, v_\xi) = (v_x \cosh t + v_\xi \sinh t, v_x \sinh t + v_\xi \cosh t).
\]
We have \(T_\rho(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}) = E^0(\rho) \oplus \tilde{T}_\rho(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1})\), where \(E^0(\rho) := \mathbb{R}X\) is the flow direction and
\[
\tilde{T}_\rho(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}) = \{(v_x, v_\xi) \in (\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1})^2 \mid \langle x, v_x \rangle_M = \langle \xi, v_\xi \rangle_M = 0\}.
\]
and this splitting is invariant under \(d\varphi_t\). A natural norm on \(\tilde{T}_\rho(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1})\) is given by the formula
\[
|\langle v_x, v_\xi \rangle|^2 := -\langle v_x, v_x \rangle_M - \langle v_\xi, v_\xi \rangle_M,
\]
using the fact that \(v_x\) and \(v_\xi\) are Minkowski orthogonal to the timelike vector \(x\) and thus must be spacelike or zero. Note that this norm is invariant under the action of \(G\).

We now define the stable/unstable decomposition \(\tilde{T}_\rho(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}) = E_s(\rho) \oplus E_u(\rho)\), where
\[
E_s(\rho) := \{(v, -v) \mid \langle x, v \rangle_M = \langle \xi, v \rangle_M = 0\},
\]
\[
E_u(\rho) := \{(v, v) \mid \langle x, v \rangle_M = \langle \xi, v \rangle_M = 0\}.
\]
Then \(T_\rho(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}) = E_0(\rho) \oplus E_s(\rho) \oplus E_u(\rho)\), this splitting is invariant under \(\varphi_t\) and under the action of \(G\), and, using the norm from (3-13),
\[
|d\varphi_t(\rho) \cdot w| = e^{-t}|w|, \quad w \in E_s(\rho), \quad \text{and} \quad |d\varphi_t(\rho) \cdot w| = e^t|w|, \quad w \in E_u(\rho).
\]

Finally, we remark that the vector subbundles \(E_s\) and \(E_u\) are spanned by the left-invariant vector fields \(U^+_1, \ldots, U^+_n\) and \(U^-_1, \ldots, U^-_n\) from (3-7) in the sense that
\[
\pi^*_SE_s = \text{span}(U^+_1, \ldots, U^+_n) \oplus \mathfrak{h}, \quad \pi^*_SE_u = \text{span}(U^-_1, \ldots, U^-_n) \oplus \mathfrak{h}.
\]
Here \(\pi^*_SE_s := \{(\gamma, w) \in TG \mid (\pi_S(\gamma), d\pi_S(\gamma) \cdot w) \in E_s\}\) and \(\pi^*_SE_u\) is defined similarly; \(\mathfrak{h}\) is the left translation of the Lie algebra of \(H\), or equivalently the kernel of \(d\pi_S\). Note that, while the individual vector fields \(U^+_1, \ldots, U^+_n\) are not invariant under right multiplications by elements of \(H\) in dimensions \(n + 1 > 2\) (and thus do not descend to vector fields on \(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}\) by the map \(\pi_S\)), their spans are invariant under \(H\), by (3-8).

The dual decomposition, used in the construction of Pollicott–Ruelle resonances, is
\[
T^*_\rho(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}) = E^*_0(\rho) \oplus E^*_s(\rho) \oplus E^*_u(\rho),
\]
(3-15)
where \(E^*_0(\rho), E^*_s(\rho), E^*_u(\rho)\) are dual to \(E_0(\rho), E_u(\rho), E_s(\rho)\) in the original decomposition (that is, for instance, \(E^*_s(\rho)\) consists of all covectors annihilating \(E_0(\rho) \oplus E_s(\rho)\)). The switching of the roles of \(E_s\) and \(E_u\) is due to the fact that the flow on the cotangent bundle is \((d\varphi_t^{-1})^*\).

**3D. Conformal infinity.** The metric (3-3) in the ball model \(\mathbb{B}^{n+1}\) is conformally compact; namely, the metric \((1 - |y|^2)^2(\psi^{-1})^*g_H\) continues smoothly to the closure \(\overline{\mathbb{B}}^{n+1}\), which we call the conformal compactification of \(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}\); note that \(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}\) embeds into the interior of \(\overline{\mathbb{B}}^{n+1}\) by the map (3-2). The boundary \(\mathbb{S}^n = \partial \overline{\mathbb{B}}^{n+1}\), endowed with the standard metric on the sphere, is called conformal infinity. On the hyperboloid model, it is natural to associate to a point at conformal infinity \(v \in \mathbb{S}^n\) the lightlike ray
\((s, sv) \mid s > 0\) \subset \mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}; this ray is asymptotic to the curve \(\{(\sqrt{1+s^2}, sv) \mid s > 0\} \subset \mathbb{H}^{n+1}\), which converges to \(v\) in \(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}\).

Take \((x, \xi) \in S^1\mathbb{H}^{n+1}\). Then \((x \pm \xi, x \pm \xi)_M = 0\) and \(x_0 \pm \xi_0 > 0\), so we can write

\[ x \pm \xi = \Phi_{\pm}(x, \xi)(1, B_{\pm}(x, \xi)) \]

for some maps

\[ \Phi_{\pm} : S^1\mathbb{H}^{n+1} \to \mathbb{R}^+, \quad B_{\pm} : S^1\mathbb{H}^{n+1} \to \mathbb{S}^n. \] (3.16)

Then \(B_{\pm}(x, \xi)\) is the limit as \(t \to \pm \infty\) of the \(x\)-projection of the geodesic \(\varphi_t(x, \xi)\) in \(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}\):

\[ B_{\pm}(x, \xi) = \lim_{t \to \pm \infty} \pi(\varphi_t(x, \xi)), \quad \pi : S^1\mathbb{H}^{n+1} \to \mathbb{H}^{n+1}. \]

This implies that, for \(X\) defined in (3.12), \(d B_{\pm} \cdot X = 0\), since \(B_{\pm}(\varphi_s(x, \xi)) = B_{\pm}(x, \xi)\) for all \(s \in \mathbb{R}\). Moreover, since \(\Phi_{\pm}(\varphi_t(x, \xi)) = e^{\pm t}(x_0 + \xi_0) = e^{\pm t} \Phi_{\pm}(x, \xi)\) from (3.11), we find

\[ X \Phi_{\pm} = \pm \Phi_{\pm}. \] (3.17)

For \((x, v) \in \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \times \mathbb{S}^n\) (in the hyperboloid model), define the function

\[ P(x, v) = (x_0 - x' \cdot v)^{-1} = (\langle x, (1, v) \rangle_M)^{-1} \quad \text{if} \quad x = (x_0, x') \in \mathbb{H}^{n+1}. \] (3.18)

Note that \(P(x, v) > 0\) everywhere, and in the Poincaré ball model \(\mathbb{B}^{n+1}\) we have

\[ P(\psi^{-1}(y), v) = \frac{1 - |y|^2}{|y - v|^2}, \quad y \in \mathbb{B}^{n+1}, \] (3.19)

which is the usual Poisson kernel. Here \(\psi\) is as defined in (3.2).

For \((x, v) \in \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \times \mathbb{S}^n\), there exist unique \(\xi_{\pm} \in S^1\mathbb{H}^{n+1}\) such that \(B_{\pm}(x, \xi_{\pm}) = v\): these are given by

\[ \xi_{\pm}(x, v) = \mp x \pm P(x, v)(1, v), \] (3.20)

and we have

\[ \Phi_{\pm}(x, \xi_{\pm}(x, v)) = P(x, v). \] (3.21)

Notice that the equations \(B_{\pm}(x, \xi_{\pm}(x, v)) = v\) imply that \(B_{\pm}\) are submersions. The map \(v \to \xi_{\pm}(x, v)\) is conformal with the standard choice of metrics on \(\mathbb{S}^n\) and \(S^1\mathbb{H}^{n+1}\); in fact, for \(\zeta_1, \zeta_2 \in T_v \mathbb{S}^n\),

\[ \langle \partial_v \xi_{\pm}(x, v) \cdot \zeta_1, \partial_v \xi_{\pm}(x, v) \cdot \zeta_2 \rangle_M = -P(x, v)^2 \langle \zeta_1, \zeta_2 \rangle_{\mathbb{H}^{n+1}}. \] (3.22)

Using that \((x + \xi, x - \xi)_M = 2\), we see that

\[ \Phi_{\pm}(x, \xi) \Phi_{\pm}(x, \xi)(1 - B_{\pm}(x, \xi) \cdot B_{\mp}(x, \xi)) = 2. \] (3.23)

One can parametrize \(S^1\mathbb{H}^{n+1}\) by

\[ (v_-, v_+, s) = \left( B_-(x, \xi), B_+(x, \xi), \frac{1}{2} \log \frac{\Phi_+(x, \xi)}{\Phi_-(x, \xi)} \right) \in (\mathbb{S}^n \times \mathbb{S}^n)_\Delta \times \mathbb{R}, \] (3.24)
where \((\mathbb{S}^n \times \mathbb{S}^n)_\Delta\) is \(\mathbb{S}^n \times \mathbb{S}^n\) minus the diagonal. In fact, the geodesic \(\gamma(t) = \varphi_t(x, \xi)\) goes from \(v_-\) to \(v_+\) in \(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}\) and \(\gamma(-s)\) is the point of \(\gamma\) closest to \(e_0 \in \mathbb{H}^{n+1}\) (corresponding to \(0 \in \mathbb{B}^{n+1}\)). In the parametrization (3-24), the geodesic flow \(\varphi_t\) is simply

\[
(v_-, v_+, s) \mapsto (v_-, v_+, s + t).
\]

We finally remark that the stable/unstable subspace of the cotangent bundle, \(E_s^*, E_u^* \subset T^*(\mathbb{H}^{n+1})\), defined in (3-15), are in fact the conormal bundles of the fibers of the maps \(B_{\pm}\):

\[
E_s^*(\rho) = N^*(B^{-1}_+(B_+(\rho))), \quad E_u^*(\rho) = N^*(B^{-1}_-(B_-(\rho))), \quad \rho \in \mathbb{H}^{n+1}.
\]

This is equivalent to saying that the fibers of \(B_{\pm}\) integrate (that is, are tangent to) the subbundle \(E_0 \oplus E_s \subset T(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1})\), while the fibers of \(B_+\) integrate the subbundle \(E_0 \oplus E_u\). To see the latter statement, say for \(B_+\), it is enough to note that \(dB_+ \cdot X = 0\) and differentiation along vectors in \(E_s\) annihilates the function \(x + \xi\) and thus the map \(B_+\); therefore, the kernel of \(dB_+\) contains \(E_0 \oplus E_s\), and this containment is an equality since the dimensions of both spaces are equal to \(n + 1\).

3E. Action of \(G\) on the conformal infinity. For \(\gamma \in G\) and \(v \in \mathbb{S}^n\), \(\gamma \cdot (1, v)\) is a lightlike vector with positive zeroth component. We can then define \(N_\gamma(v) > 0, L_\gamma(v) \in \mathbb{S}^n\) by

\[
\gamma \cdot (1, v) = N_\gamma(v)(1, L_\gamma(v)).
\]

The map \(L_\gamma\) gives the action of \(G\) on the conformal infinity \(\mathbb{S}^n = \partial \mathbb{H}^{n+1}\). This action is transitive and the isotropy groups of \(\pm e_1 \in \mathbb{S}^n\) are given by

\[
H_\pm = \{\gamma \in G \mid \exists s > 0 \quad \gamma \cdot (e_0 \pm e_1) = s(e_0 \pm e_1)\}.
\]

The isotropy groups \(H_\pm\) are the connected subgroups of \(G\) with the Lie algebras generated by \(R_{i+1,j+1}\) for \(1 \leq i < j \leq n\), \(X\), and \(U_{i}^\pm\) for \(1 \leq i \leq n\). To see that \(H_\pm\) are connected, for \(n = 1\) we can check directly that every \(\gamma \in H_\pm\) can be written as a product \(e^{tX}e^{sU_i^\pm}\) for some \(t, s \in \mathbb{R}\), and for \(n > 1\) we can use the fact that \(\mathbb{S}^n \simeq G/H_\pm\) is simply connected and \(G\) is connected, and the homotopy long exact sequence of a fibration.

The differentials of \(N_\gamma\) and \(L_\gamma\) (in \(v\)) can be written as

\[
dN_\gamma(v) \cdot \zeta = \langle dx_0, \gamma \cdot (0, \zeta) \rangle, \quad (0, dL_\gamma(v) \cdot \zeta) = \frac{\gamma \cdot (0, \zeta) - (dN_\gamma(v) \cdot \zeta)(1, L_\gamma(v))}{N_\gamma(v)};
\]

here \(\zeta \in T_v \mathbb{S}^n\). We see that the map \(v \mapsto L_\gamma(v)\) is conformal with respect to the standard metric on \(\mathbb{S}^n\); in fact, for \(\xi_1, \xi_2 \in T_v \mathbb{S}^n\),

\[
\langle dL_\gamma(v) \cdot \xi_1, dL_\gamma(v) \cdot \xi_2 \rangle_{\mathbb{R}^{n+1}} = N_\gamma(v)^{-2} \langle \xi_1, \xi_2 \rangle_{\mathbb{R}^{n+1}}.
\]

The maps \(B_{\pm} : \mathbb{S}^{n+1} \rightarrow \mathbb{S}^n\) are equivariant under the action of \(G\):

\[
B_{\pm}(\gamma \cdot (x, \xi)) = L_\gamma(B_{\pm}(x, \xi)).
\]
Moreover, the functions $\Phi_\pm(x, \xi)$ and $P(x, v)$ enjoy the following properties:

\[
\Phi_\pm(\gamma(x, \xi)) = N_\gamma(B_\pm(x, \xi))\Phi_\pm(x, \xi), \quad P(\gamma \cdot x, L_\gamma(v)) = N_\gamma(v)P(x, v).
\]

\[ (3-28) \]

**3F. The bundle $\mathcal{E}$ and parallel transport to the conformal infinity.** Consider the vector bundle $\mathcal{E}$ over $S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ defined as follows:

\[
\mathcal{E} = \{(x, \xi, v) \in S\mathbb{H}^{n+1} \times T_x\mathbb{H}^{n+1} \mid g_H(x, v) = 0\},
\]

i.e., the fibers $\mathcal{E}(x, \xi)$ consist of all tangent vectors in $T_x\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ orthogonal to $\xi$; equivalently, $\mathcal{E}(x, \xi)$ consists of all vectors in $\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}$ orthogonal to $x$ and $\xi$ with respect to the Minkowski inner product. Note that $G$ naturally acts on $\mathcal{E}$, by putting $\gamma(x, \xi, v) := (\gamma \cdot x, \gamma \cdot \xi, \gamma \cdot v)$.

The bundle $\mathcal{E}$ is invariant under parallel transport along geodesics. Therefore, one can consider the first-order differential operator

\[
\mathcal{X} : C^\infty(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \mathcal{E}) \to C^\infty(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \mathcal{E}),
\]

which is the generator of parallel transport; namely, if $v$ is a section of $\mathcal{E}$ and $(x, \xi) \in S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$, then $\mathcal{X}v(x, \xi)$ is the covariant derivative at $t = 0$ of the vector field $v(t) := v(\varphi_t(x, \xi))$ on the geodesic $\varphi_t(x, \xi)$. Note that $\mathcal{E}(\varphi_t(x, \xi))$ is independent of $t$ as a subspace of $\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}$, and, under this embedding, $\mathcal{X}$ just acts as $X$ on each coordinate of $v$ in $\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}$. The operator $\frac{1}{t}\mathcal{X}$ is a symmetric operator with respect to the standard volume form on $S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ and the inner product on $\mathcal{E}$ inherited from $T\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$.

We now consider parallel transport of vectors along geodesics going off to infinity. Let $(x, \xi) \in S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ and $v \in T_x\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$. We let $(x(t), \xi(t)) = \varphi_t(x, \xi)$ be the corresponding geodesic and $v(t) \in T_{x(t)}\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ be the parallel transport of $v$ along this geodesic. We embed $v(t)$ into the unit ball model $\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$ by defining

\[
w(t) = d\psi(x(t)) \cdot v(t) \in \mathbb{R}^{n+1},
\]

where $\psi$ is as defined in (3-2). Then $w(t)$ converges to $0$ as $t \to \pm \infty$, but the limits $\lim_{t \to \pm \infty} x_0(t)w(t)$ are nonzero for nonzero $v$; we call the transformation mapping $v$ to these limits the transport to conformal infinity as $t \to \pm \infty$. More precisely, if

\[
v = c\xi + u, \quad u \in \mathcal{E}(x, \xi),
\]

then we calculate

\[
\lim_{t \to \pm \infty} x_0(t)w(t) = \pm c B_\pm(x, \xi) + u' - u_0 B_\pm(x, \xi), \tag{3-30}
\]

where $B_\pm(x, \xi) \in \mathbb{S}^n$ is as defined in Section 3D. We will in particular use the inverse of the map $\mathcal{E}(x, \xi) \ni u \mapsto u' - u_0 B_\pm(x, \xi) \in T_{B_\pm(x, \xi)}\mathbb{S}^n$: for $(x, \xi) \in S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ and $\xi \in T_{B_\pm(x, \xi)}\mathbb{S}^n$, define (see Figure 3(b))

\[
A_\pm(x, \xi)\xi = (0, \xi) - ((0, \xi), x)_{\mathcal{M}}(x, \pm \xi) = \pm \frac{\partial_\nu \xi_\pm(x, B_\pm(x, \xi)) \cdot \xi}{P(x, B_\pm(x, \xi))} \in \mathcal{E}(x, \xi).
\]

\[ (3-31) \]

Here $\xi_\pm$ is as defined in (3-20). Note that, by (3-22), $A_\pm$ is an isometry:

\[
|A_\pm(x, \xi)\xi|_{g_H} = |\xi|_{\mathbb{R}^n}, \quad \xi \in T_{B_\pm(x, \xi)}\mathbb{S}^n.
\]

\[ (3-32) \]
Also, $A_\pm$ is equivariant under the action of $G$:

$$A_\pm(\gamma \cdot x, \gamma \cdot \xi) \cdot dL_\gamma(B_\pm(x, \xi)) \cdot \xi = N_\gamma(B_\pm(x, \xi))^{-1} \gamma \cdot (A_\pm(x, \xi)\xi).$$

(3-33)

We now write the limits (3-30) in terms of the 0-tangent bundle of Mazzeo and Melrose [1987]. Consider the boundary defining function $\rho_0 := 2(1 - |y|)/(1 + |y|)$ on $\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$; note that in the hyperboloid model, with the map $\psi$ defined in (3-2),

$$\rho_0(\psi(x)) = 2\sqrt{x_0 + 1} - \sqrt{x_0 - 1} = x_0^{-1} + O(x_0^{-2}) \quad \text{as } x_0 \to \infty. \quad (3-34)$$

The hyperbolic metric can be written near the boundary as $g_H = (d\rho_0^2 + h_{\rho_0})/\rho_0^2$ with $h_{\rho_0}$ a smooth family of metrics on $S^n$, and $h_0 = d\theta^2$ is the canonical metric on the sphere (with curvature 1).

Define the 0-tangent bundle $^0T\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$ to be the smooth bundle over $\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$ whose smooth sections are the elements of the Lie algebra $\mathcal{V}_0(\mathbb{B}^{n+1})$ of smooth vector fields vanishing at $S^n = \mathbb{B}^{n+1} \cap \{\rho_0 = 0\}$; near the boundary, this algebra is locally spanned over $C^\infty(\mathbb{B}^{n+1})$ by the vector fields $\rho_0\partial_{\rho_0}, \rho_0\partial_{\theta_1}, \ldots, \rho_0\partial_{\theta_n}$ if $\theta_i$ are local coordinates on $S^n$. There is a natural map $^0T\mathbb{B}^{n+1} \to T\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$, which is an isomorphism when restricted to the interior $\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$. We denote by $^0T^*\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$ the dual bundle to $^0T\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$, generated locally near $\rho_0 = 0$ by the covectors $d\rho_0/\rho_0, d\theta_1/\rho_0, \ldots, d\theta_n/\rho_0$. Note that $T^*\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$ naturally embeds into $^0T^*\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$ and this embedding is an isomorphism in the interior. The metric $g_H$ is a smooth, nondegenerate, positive definite quadratic form on $^0T\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$, that is, $g_H \in C^\infty(\mathbb{B}^{n+1}; \bigotimes^2_s(0T^*\mathbb{B}^{n+1}))$, where $\bigotimes^2_s$ denotes the space of symmetric 2-tensors. We refer the reader to [Mazzeo and Melrose 1987] for further details (in particular, for an explanation of why 0-bundles are smooth vector bundles); see also [Melrose 1993, §2.2] for the similar $b$-setting.

We can then interpret (3-30) as follows: for each $(y, \eta) \in S\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$ and each $w \in T_y\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$, the parallel transport $w(t)$ of $w$ along the geodesic $\varphi_t(y, \eta)$ (this geodesic extends smoothly to a curve on $\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$, as it is part of a line or a circle) has limits as $t \to \pm\infty$ in the 0-tangent bundle $^0T\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$. In fact (see [Guillarmou et al. 2010, Appendix A]), the parallel transport

$$\tau(y', y) : ^0T_y\mathbb{B}^{n+1} \to ^0T_{y'}\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$$

from $y$ to $y' \in \mathbb{B}^{n+1}$ along the geodesic starting at $y$ and ending at $y'$ extends smoothly to the boundary $(y, y') \in \overline{\mathbb{B}^{n+1} \times \mathbb{B}^{n+1}} \setminus \text{diag}(S^n \times S^n)$ as an endomorphism $^0T_y\mathbb{B}^{n+1} \to ^0T_{y'}\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$, where $\text{diag}(S^n \times S^n)$ denotes the diagonal in the boundary; this parallel transport is an isometry with respect to $g_H$. The same properties hold for parallel transport of covectors in $^0T^*\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$, using the duality provided by the metric $g_H$. An explicit relation to the maps $A_\pm$ is given by the following formula:

$$A_\pm(x, \xi) \cdot \xi = d\psi(x)^{-1} \cdot \tau(\psi(x), B_\pm(x, \xi)) \cdot (\rho_0\xi),$$

(3-35)

where $\rho_0\xi \in ^0TB_\pm(x, \xi)\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$ is tangent to the conformal boundary $S^n$. 
4. Horocyclic operators

In this section, we build on the results of Section 3 to construct horocyclic operators
\[ U_{\pm}: \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \otimes^j E^*) \rightarrow \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \otimes^{j+1} E^*). \]

4A. Symmetric tensors. In this subsection, we assume that \( E \) is a vector space of finite dimension \( N \), equipped with an inner product \( g_E \), and let \( E^* \) denote the dual space, which has a scalar product induced by \( g_E \) (also denoted \( g_E \)). (In what follows, we shall take either \( E = \mathcal{E}(x, \xi) \) or \( E = T_x \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \) for some \( (x, \xi) \in S\mathbb{H}^{n+1} \), and the scalar product \( g_E \) in both cases is given by the hyperbolic metric \( g_H \) on those vector spaces.) We will work with tensor powers of \( E^* \), but the constructions also apply to tensor powers of \( E \) by swapping \( E \) with \( E^* \).

We introduce some notation for finite sequences to simplify the calculations below. Denote by \( \mathcal{A}^m \) the space of all sequences \( K = k_1 \ldots k_m \) with \( 1 \leq k_i \leq N \). For \( k_1 \ldots k_m \in \mathcal{A}^m \), \( j_1 \ldots j_r \in \mathcal{A}^r \), and a sequence of distinct numbers \( 1 \leq \ell_1, \ldots, \ell_r \leq m \), denote by
\[ \{ \ell_1 \rightarrow j_1, \ldots, \ell_r \rightarrow j_r \} K \in \mathcal{A}^m \]
the result of replacing the \( \ell_p \)-th element of \( K \) by \( j_p \) for all \( p \). We can also replace some \( j_p \) by blank space, which means that the corresponding indices are removed from \( K \).

For \( m \geq 0 \) denote by \( \otimes^m E^* \) the \( m \)-th tensor power of \( E^* \) and by \( \otimes_S^m E^* \) the subset of those tensors which are symmetric, i.e., \( u \in \otimes_S^m E^* \) if \( u(v_{\sigma(1)}, \ldots v_{\sigma(m)}) = u(v_1, \ldots, v_m) \) for all \( \sigma \in \Pi_m \) and all \( v_1, \ldots, v_m \in E \), where \( \Pi_m \) is the permutation group of \( \{1, \ldots, m\} \). There is a natural linear projection \( S: \otimes^m E^* \rightarrow \otimes_S^m E^* \) defined by
\[ S(\eta_1^* \otimes \cdots \otimes \eta_m^*) = \frac{1}{m!} \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \eta_{\sigma(1)}^* \otimes \cdots \otimes \eta_{\sigma(m)}^*, \quad \eta_k^* \in E^*. \quad (4-1) \]
The metric \( g_E \) induces a scalar product on \( \otimes^m E^* \),
\[ \langle v_1^* \otimes \cdots \otimes v_m^*, w_1^* \otimes \cdots \otimes w_m^* \rangle_{g_E} = \prod_{j=1}^m \langle v_j^*, w_j^* \rangle_{g_E}, \quad w_1^*, v_1^* \in E^*. \]
The operator \( S \) is selfadjoint and thus an orthogonal projection with respect to this scalar product.

Using the metric \( g_E \), one can decompose the vector space \( \otimes_S^m \) as follows. Let \( (e_i^*)_{i=1}^N \) be an orthonormal basis of \( E \) for the metric \( g_E \) and \( (e_i^*) \) be the dual basis. First of all, introduce the trace map \( T: \otimes^m E^* \rightarrow \otimes^{m-2} E^* \) contracting the first two indices by the metric: for \( v_i \in E \), define
\[ T(u)(v_1, \ldots, v_{m-2}) := \sum_{i=1}^N u(e_i, e_i, v_1, \ldots, v_{m-2}) \quad (4-2) \]
(the result is independent of the choice of the basis). For \( m < 2 \), we define \( T \) to be zero on \( \otimes^m E^* \). Note that \( T \) maps \( \otimes_S^{m+2} E^* \) onto \( \otimes_S^m E^* \). Set
\[ e_K^* := e_{k_1}^* \otimes \cdots \otimes e_{k_m}^* \in \otimes^m E^*, \quad K = k_1 \ldots k_m \in \mathcal{A}^m. \]
Then
\[ T \left( \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^m} f_K e_K^* \right) = \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^m} \sum_{q \in \mathcal{A}} f_{qK} e_K^*. \]

The adjoint of \( T : \otimes^{m+2}_{S} E^* \to \otimes^{m}_{S} E^* \) with respect to the scalar product \( g_E \) is given by the map \( u \mapsto \mathcal{S}(g_E \otimes u) \). To simplify computations, we define a scaled version of it: let \( \mathcal{I} : \otimes^{m}_{S} E^* \to \otimes^{m+2}_{S} E^* \) be defined by
\[ \mathcal{I}(u) = \frac{(m+2)(m+1)}{2} \mathcal{S}(g_E \otimes u) = \frac{(m+2)(m+1)}{2} T^*(u). \] (4-3)

Then
\[ \mathcal{I} \left( \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^m} f_K e_K^* \right) = \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^{m+2}} \sum_{\ell, r=1}^{m+2} \delta_{\ell k, r} f_{(\ell \to r)1} K e_K^*. \]

Note that, for \( u \in \otimes^{m}_{S} E^* \),
\[ T(\mathcal{I}u) = (2m + N)u + \mathcal{I}(T u). \] (4-4)

By (4-3) and (4-4), the homomorphism \( T \mathcal{I} : \otimes^{m}_{S} E^* \to \otimes^{m}_{S} E^* \) is positive definite and thus an isomorphism. Therefore, for \( u \in \otimes^{m}_{S} E^* \), we can decompose \( u = u_1 + \mathcal{I}(u_2) \), where \( u_1 \in \otimes^{m}_{S} E^* \) satisfies \( T(u_1) = 0 \) and \( u_2 = (T \mathcal{I})^{-1} T u \in \otimes^{m-2}_{S} E^* \). Iterating this process, we can decompose any \( u \in \otimes^{m}_{S} E^* \) into
\[ u = \sum_{r=0}^{[m/2]} \mathcal{I}^r(u_r), \quad u_r \in \otimes^{m-2r}_{S} E^*, \quad T(u_r) = 0, \] (4-5)

with \( u_r \) determined uniquely by \( u \).

Another operation on tensors which will be used is the interior product: if \( v \in E \) and \( u \in \otimes^{m}_{S} E^* \), we denote by \( \iota_v(u) \in \otimes^{m-1}_{S} E^* \) the interior product of \( u \) by \( v \) given by
\[ \iota_v u(v_1, \ldots, v_{m-1}) := u(v, v_1, \ldots, v_{m-1}). \]

If \( v^* \in E^* \), we write \( \iota_v u \) for the tensor \( \iota_v u \) with \( g_E(v, \cdot) = v^* \).

We conclude this subsection with a correspondence which will be useful in certain calculations later. There is a linear isomorphism between \( \otimes^{m}_{S} E^* \) and the space \( \text{Pol}^m(E) \) of homogeneous polynomials of degree \( m \) on \( E \): to a tensor \( u \in \otimes^{m}_{S} E^* \) we associate the function on \( E \) given by \( x \to P_u(x) := u(x, \ldots, x) \). If we write \( x = \sum_{i=1}^{N} x_i e_i \) in a given orthonormal basis, then
\[ P_{S(e_k^*)}(x) = \prod_{j=1}^{m} x_k, \quad K = k_1 \cdots k_m \in \mathcal{A}^m. \]

The flat Laplacian associated to \( g_E \) is given by \( \Delta_E = -\sum_{i=1}^{N} \partial_{x_i}^2 \) in the coordinates induced by the basis \( (e_i) \). Then it is direct to see that
\[ \Delta_E P_u(x) = -m(m-1) P_{T(u)}(x), \quad u \in \otimes^{m}_{S} E^*, \] (4-6)
which means that the trace corresponds to applying the Laplacian (see [Dairbekov and Sharafutdinov 2010, Lemma 2.4]). In particular, trace-free symmetric tensors of order $m$ correspond to homogeneous harmonic polynomials, and thus restrict to spherical harmonics on the sphere $|x|_{SE} = 1$ of $E$. We also have

$$P_{I(u)}(x) = \frac{1}{2}(m + 2)(m + 1)|x|^2 P_u(x), \quad u \in \otimes^m_S E^*.$$  

(4-7)

**4B. Horocyclic operators.** We now consider the left-invariant vector fields $X, U^i, R_{i+1,j+1}$ on the isometry group $G$, identified with the elements of the Lie algebra of $G$ introduced in (3-6), (3-7). Recall that $G$ acts on $S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ transitively with the isotropy group $H \simeq SO(n)$ and this action gives rise to the projection $\pi_S: G \rightarrow S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$; see (3-10). Note that, with the maps $\Phi_\pm: S\mathbb{H}^{n+1} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^+$ and $B_\pm: S\mathbb{H}^{n+1} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ defined in (3-16), we have

$$B_\pm(\pi_S(\gamma)) = L_\gamma(\pm e_1) \quad \text{and} \quad \Phi_\pm(\pi_S(\gamma)) = N_\gamma(\pm e_1), \quad \gamma \in G,
$$

where $N_\gamma: \mathbb{S}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^+$ and $L_\gamma: \mathbb{S}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{S}^n$ are defined in (3-26). Since $H_\pm$, the isotropy group of $\pm e_1$ under the action $L_\gamma$, contains $X$ and $U^i_\pm$ in its Lie algebra (see (3-27) and Figure 3(a)), we find

$$d(B_\pm \circ \pi_S) \cdot U^\pm_i = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad d(B_\pm \circ \pi_S) \cdot X = 0.$$  

(4-8)

We also calculate

$$d(\Phi_\pm \circ \pi_S) \cdot U^\pm_i = 0.$$  

(4-9)

Define the differential operator on $G$

$$U^\pm_K := U^\pm_k \cdots U^\pm_1, \quad K = k_1 \cdots k_m \in \mathcal{J}^m,$$

Note that the order in which $k_1, \ldots, k_m$ are listed does not matter, by (3-8). Moreover, by (3-8),

$$[R_{i+1,j+1}, U^\pm_K] = \sum_{\ell=1}^m (\delta_{jk_\ell} U^\pm_{[\ell \rightarrow i]K} - \delta_{ik_\ell} U^\pm_{[i \rightarrow j]K}).$$  

(4-10)

Since $H$ is generated by the vector fields $R_{i+1,j+1}$, we see that in dimensions $n + 1 > 2$ the horocyclic vector fields $U^\pm_1$, and more generally the operators $U^\pm_K$, are not invariant under right multiplication by elements of $H$ and therefore do not descend to differential operators on $S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ — in other words, if $u \in \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1})$, then $U^\pm_K(\pi_S^* u) \in \mathcal{D}'(G)$ is not in the image of $\pi_S^*$. However, in this section we will show how to differentiate distributions on $S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ along the horocyclic vector fields, resulting in sections of the vector bundle $E$ introduced in Section 3F and its tensor powers. First of all, we note that by (3-14), the stable and unstable bundles $E_s(x, \xi)$ and $E_u(x, \xi)$ are canonically isomorphic to $E(x, \xi)$, by the maps

$$\theta_+: E(x, \xi) \rightarrow E_s(x, \xi), \quad \theta_-: E(x, \xi) \rightarrow E_u(x, \xi), \quad \theta_\pm(v) = (-v, \pm v).$$

For $u \in \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1})$, we then define the horocyclic derivatives $U^\pm u \in \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; E^*)$ by restricting the differential $du \in \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; T^*(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}))$ to the stable/unstable foliations and pulling it back by $\theta_\pm$:

$$U^\pm u(x, \xi) := du(x, \xi) \circ \theta_\pm \in E^*(x, \xi).$$  

(4-11)
To relate $U_{\pm}$ to the vector fields $U_{i}^{\pm}$ on the group $G$, consider the orthonormal frame $e_{1}^{*}, \ldots, e_{n}^{*}$ of the bundle $\pi_{S}^{*}\mathcal{E}^{*}$ over $G$ defined by
\[
e_{j}^{*}(\gamma) := \gamma^{-1}(e_{j+1}^{*}) \in \mathcal{E}^{*}(\pi_{S}(\gamma)),
\]
where the $e_{j}^{*} = dx_{j}$ form the dual basis to the canonical basis $(e_{j})_{j=0, \ldots, n+1}$ of $\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}$, and $\gamma^{-*} = (\gamma^{-1})^{*} : (\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1})^{*} \to (\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1})^{*}$. More generally, we can define the orthonormal frame $e_{K}^{*}$ of $\pi_{S}^{*}(\otimes^{m}\mathcal{E}^{*})$ by
\[
e_{K}^{*} := e_{k_{1}}^{*} \otimes \cdots \otimes e_{k_{m}}^{*}, \quad K = k_{1} \ldots k_{m} \in \mathcal{O}^{m}.
\]
We compute, for $u \in \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1})$, $du(\pi_{S}(\gamma)) \cdot \theta_{\pm}(\gamma(e_{j+1})) = U_{j}^{\pm}(\pi_{S}^{*}u)(\gamma)$, and thus
\[
\pi_{S}^{*}(U_{\pm}u) = \sum_{j=1}^{n} U_{j}^{\pm}(\pi_{S}^{*}u)e_{j}^{*},
\]
We next use the formula (4-12) to define $U_{\pm}$ as an operator
\[
U_{\pm} : \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \otimes^{m}\mathcal{E}^{*}) \to \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \otimes^{m+1}\mathcal{E}^{*})
\]
as follows: for $u \in \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \otimes^{m}\mathcal{E}^{*})$, define $U_{\pm}u$ by
\[
\pi_{S}^{*}(U_{\pm}u) = \sum_{r=1}^{n} \sum_{K \in \mathcal{O}^{m}} (U_{r}^{\pm}u_{K})e_{K}^{*}, \quad \pi_{S}^{*}u = \sum_{K \in \mathcal{O}^{m}} u_{K}e_{K}^{*}.
\]
This definition makes sense (that is, the right-hand side of the first formula in (4-14) lies in the image of $\pi_{S}^{*}$) since a section
\[
f = \sum_{K \in \mathcal{O}^{m}} f_{K}e_{K}^{*} \in \mathcal{D}'(G; \pi_{S}^{*}(\otimes^{m}\mathcal{E}^{*})), \quad f_{K} \in \mathcal{D}'(G),
\]
lies in the image of $\pi_{S}^{*}$ if and only if $R_{i+1,j+1}f = 0$ for $1 \leq i < j \leq n$ (the differentiation is well defined since the fibers of $\pi_{S}^{*}(\otimes^{m}\mathcal{E}^{*})$ are the same along each integral curve of $R_{i+1,j+1}$, and this translates to
\[
R_{i+1,j+1}f_{K} = \sum_{\ell=1}^{m} (\delta_{j,\ell}f_{(\ell-i)K} - \delta_{i,j}f_{(\ell-1)K}), \quad 1 \leq i < j \leq n, \; K \in \mathcal{O}^{m};
\]
to show (4-15) for $f_{r} = U_{r}^{\pm}u_{K}$, we use (3-8):
\[
R_{i+1,j+1}f_{r} = [R_{i+1,j+1}, U_{r}^{\pm}]u_{K} + U_{r}^{\pm}R_{i+1,j+1}u_{K}
\]
\[= \delta_{j,r}U_{i}^{\pm}u_{K} - \delta_{i,r}U_{j}^{\pm}u_{K} + \sum_{\ell=1}^{m} \delta_{j,\ell}U_{r}^{\pm}u_{(\ell-i)K} - \delta_{i,\ell}U_{r}^{\pm}u_{(\ell-1)K}.
\]
To interpret the operator (4-13) in terms of the stable/unstable foliations in a manner similar to (4-11), consider the connection $\nabla^{S}$ on the bundle $\mathcal{E}$ over $S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ defined as follows: for $(x, \xi) \in S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$, $(v, w) \in T_{(x,\xi)}(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1})$, and $u \in \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \mathcal{E})$, let $\nabla^{S}_{(v, w)}u(x, \xi)$ be the orthogonal projection of
\[
\nabla^{S}_{(v, w)}u(x, \xi) \quad \text{onto} \quad \mathcal{E}(x, \xi) \subset \mathbb{R}^{1,n+1},
\]
where $\nabla^{\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}}$ is the canonical connection on the trivial bundle $S^{\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}} \times \mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}$ over $S^{\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}}$ (corresponding to differentiating the coordinates of $u$ in $\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}$). Then $\nabla^{S}$ naturally induces a connection on $\otimes^m E^*$, also denoted $\nabla^{S}$, and we have, for $v, \ v_1, \ldots, v_m \in \mathcal{E}(x, \xi)$ and $u \in \mathcal{D}'(S^{\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}}; \otimes^m E^*)$,

$$U_{\pm} u(x, \xi)(v, v_1, \ldots, v_m) = (\nabla_{\partial_x}(v) u)(v_1, \ldots, v_m). \quad (4-16)$$

Indeed, if $\gamma(t) = \gamma(0)e^{tU_{\pm}^j}$ is an integral curve of $U_{\pm}^j$ on $G$, then $\gamma(t)e_2, \ldots, \gamma(t)e_{n+1}$ form a parallel frame of $\mathcal{E}$ over the curve $(x(t), \xi(t)) = \pi_{\mathcal{S}}(\gamma(t))$ with respect to $\nabla^{S}$, since the covariant derivative of $\gamma(t)e_k$ in $t$ with respect to $\nabla^{\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}}$ is simply $\gamma(t)U_{\pm}^j e_k$; by (3-7) this is a linear combination of $x(t) = \gamma(t)e_0$ and $\xi(t) = \gamma(t)e_1$ and thus $\nabla_{\xi}(\gamma(t)e_k) = 0$.

Note also that the operator $\mathcal{X}$ defined in (3-29) can be interpreted as the covariant derivative on $\mathcal{E}$ along the generator $X$ of the geodesic flow by the connection $\nabla^{S}$. One can naturally generalize $\mathcal{X}$ to a first-order differential operator

$$\mathcal{X} : \mathcal{D}'(S^{\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}}; \otimes^m E^*) \to \mathcal{D}'(S^{\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}}; \otimes^m E^*), \quad (4-17)$$

and $\frac{1}{t}\mathcal{X}$ is still symmetric with respect to the natural measure on $S^{\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}}$ and the inner product on $\otimes^m E^*$ induced by the Minkowski metric. A characterization of $X$ in terms of the frame $e^*_K$ is given by

$$\pi^*_S(\mathcal{X} u) = \sum_{K \in \mathcal{J}^m} (Xu_K)e^*_K, \quad \pi^*_S u = \sum_{K \in \mathcal{J}^m} u_K e^*_K. \quad (4-18)$$

It follows from (3-8) that, for $u \in \mathcal{D}'(S^{\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}}; \otimes^m E^*)$,

$$\mathcal{X}U_{\pm} u - U_{\pm} \mathcal{X} u = \pm U_{\pm} u. \quad (4-19)$$

We also observe that, since $[U_{\pm}^j, U_{\pm}^k] = 0$, for each scalar distribution $u \in \mathcal{D}'(S^{\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}})$ and $m \in \mathbb{N}$ we have $U_{\pm}^m u \in \mathcal{D}'(S^{\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}}; \otimes^m E^*)$, where $\otimes^m E^* \subset \otimes^m E^*$ denotes the space of all symmetric cotensors of order $m$. Inversion of the operator $U_{\pm}^m$ is the topic of the next subsection. We conclude with the following lemma, describing how the operator $U_{\pm}^m$ acts on distributions invariant under the left action of an element of $G$:

**Lemma 4.1.** Let $\gamma \in G$ and $u \in \mathcal{D}'(S^{\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}})$. Assume also that $u$ is invariant under left multiplications by $\gamma$, namely $u(\gamma.(x, \xi)) = u(x, \xi)$ for all $((x, \xi)) \in S^{\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}}$. Then $v = U_{\pm}^m u$ is equivariant under left multiplication by $\gamma$ in the following sense:

$$v(\gamma.(x, \xi)) = \gamma \cdot v(x, \xi), \quad (4-20)$$

where the action of $\gamma$ on $\otimes^m E^*$ is naturally induced by its action on $\mathcal{E}$ (by taking inverse transposes), which in turn comes from the action of $\gamma$ on $\mathbb{R}^{1,n+1}$.

**Proof.** We have, for $\gamma' \in G$,

$$U_{\pm}^m \pi_S(\gamma') = \sum_{K \in \mathcal{J}^m} (U_{\pm}^K (u \circ \pi_S)(\gamma'))e^*_K(\gamma').$$

\[\text{Strictly speaking, this statement should be formulated in terms of the pullback of the distribution } u \text{ by the map } (x, \xi) \mapsto \gamma.(x, \xi).\]
Therefore, since $U_j^\pm$ are left-invariant vector fields on $G$,

$$U^m_\pm u(\gamma \cdot \pi_S(\gamma')) = U^m_\pm u(\pi_S(\gamma)\gamma') = \sum_{K \in \mathfrak{d}^m} (U^\pm_K(u \circ \pi)(\gamma'))e^*_K(\gamma\gamma').$$

It remains to note that $e^*_K(\gamma\gamma') = \gamma e^*_K(\gamma').$ \qed

4C. Inverting horocyclic operators. In this subsection, we show that distributions $v \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \otimes^m \mathcal{E}^*)$ satisfying certain conditions are in fact in the image of $U^m_\pm$ acting on $\mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{H}^{n+1})$. This is an important step in our construction of Pollicott–Ruelle resonances, as it will make it possible to recover a scalar resonant state corresponding to a resonance in the $m$-th band. More precisely, we prove:

**Lemma 4.2.** Assume that $v \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \otimes^m \mathcal{E}^*)$ satisfies $U^\pm v = 0$, and $\mathcal{L}v = \pm \lambda v$ for $\lambda \notin \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{Z}$. Then there exists $u \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{H}^{n+1})$ such that $U^m_\pm u = v$ and $Xu = \pm (\lambda - m)u$. Moreover, if $v$ is equivariant under left multiplication by some $\gamma \in G$ in the sense of (4-20), then $u$ is invariant under left multiplication by $\gamma$.

The proof of Lemma 4.2 is modeled on the following well-known formula recovering a homogeneous polynomial of degree $m$ from its coefficients: given constants $a_\alpha$ for each multiindex $\alpha$ of length $m$, we have

$$\partial_\beta \sum_{|\alpha| = m} \frac{1}{\alpha!} x^\alpha a_\alpha = a_\beta, \quad |\beta| = m.$$  \hspace{1cm} (4-21)

The formula recovering $u$ from $v$ in Lemma 4.2 is morally similar to (4-21), with $U_j^\pm$ taking the role of $\partial_j$, the condition $U^\pm v = 0$ corresponding to $a_\alpha$ being constants, and $U_j^\mp$ taking the role of the multiplication operators $x_j$. However, the commutation structure of $U_j^\pm$, given by (3-8), is more involved than that of $\partial_j$ and $x_j$, and in particular it involves the vector field $X$, explaining the need for the condition $\mathcal{L}v = \pm \lambda v$ (which is satisfied by resonant states).

To prove Lemma 4.2, we define the operator

$$\mathcal{V}_\pm : \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \otimes^m \mathcal{E}^*) \to \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \otimes^m \mathcal{E}^*), \quad \mathcal{V}_\pm := T U_\pm,$$

where $T$ is as defined in Section 4A. Then, by (4-14),

$$\pi^*_S(\mathcal{V}_\pm u) = \sum_{K \in \mathfrak{d}^m} \sum_{q \in \mathfrak{d}} (U_q^\pm u_q K) e^*_K, \quad u = \sum_{K \in \mathfrak{d}^m} u_K e^*_K.$$

For later use, we record the following fact:

**Lemma 4.3.** $U^\pm_\mp = -\mathcal{V}_\pm$, where the adjoint is understood in the formal sense.

**Proof.** If $u \in C_0^\infty(S^{n+1}; \otimes^m \mathcal{E}^*)$, $v \in C_0^\infty(S^{n+1}; \otimes^m \mathcal{E}^*)$, and $u_K, v_J$ are the coordinates of $\pi^*_S u$ and $\pi^*_S v$ in the bases $(e^*_K)_{K \in \mathfrak{d}^m}$ and $(e^*_J)_{J \in \mathfrak{d}^m}$, then, by (4-14), we compute the following pointwise identity on $S^{n+1}$:

$$\langle U^\pm u, \bar{v} \rangle + \langle u, \mathcal{V}_\pm v \rangle = \mathcal{V}_\pm w, \quad w \in C_0^\infty(S^{n+1}; \mathcal{E}^*), \quad \pi^*_S w = \sum_{K \in \mathfrak{d}^m} u_K \bar{v}_q K e^*_q.$$
It remains to show that, for each \( w \), the integral of \( \mathcal{V}_w \) is equal to zero. Since \( \mathcal{V}_w \) is a differential operator of order 1, we must have

\[
\int_{S^H^{n+1}} \mathcal{V}_w = \int_{S^H^{n+1}} \langle w, \eta \rangle
\]

for all \( w \) and some \( \eta \in C^\infty(S^H^{n+1}; E^*) \) independent of \( w \). Then \( \eta \) is equivariant under the action of the isometry group \( G \) and, in particular, \( |\eta| \) is a constant function on \( S^H^{n+1} \). Moreover, using that \( \int Xf = 0 \) for all \( f \in C_0^\infty(S^H^{n+1}) \) and \( \mathcal{V}_\pm(\mathcal{X}w) = (\mathcal{X} \mp 1)\mathcal{V}_\pm w \), we get, for all \( w \in C_0^\infty \),

\[
\mp \int_{S^H^{n+1}} \langle w, \eta \rangle = \int_{S^H^{n+1}} \mathcal{V}_\pm(\mathcal{X}w) = - \int_{S^H^{n+1}} \langle w, \mathcal{X} \eta \rangle.
\]

This implies that \( \mathcal{X} \eta = \pm \eta \) and, in particular,

\[
X|\eta|^2 = 2(\mathcal{X} \eta, \eta) = \pm 2 |\eta|^2.
\]

Since \( |\eta|^2 \) is a constant function, this implies \( \eta = 0 \), finishing the proof. \( \square \)

To construct \( u \) from \( v \) in Lemma 4.2, we first handle the case when \( \mathcal{T}(v) = 0 \); this condition is automatically satisfied when \( m \leq 1 \).

**Lemma 4.4.** Assume that \( v \in D'(S^H^{n+1}; \otimes^m E^*) \) and \( \mathcal{U}_w v = 0 \), \( \mathcal{T}(v) = 0 \). Define \( u = \mathcal{V}_w v \in D'(S^H^{n+1}) \).

Then

\[
\mathcal{U}_w u = 2^m m! \left( \prod_{\ell=n-1}^{n+m-2} (\ell \pm X) \right) v.
\]

**Proof.** Assume that

\[
\pi_S^* v = \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^m} f_K e_k^*, \quad f_K \in D'(G).
\]

Then

\[
\pi_S^* u = \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^m} U_K^* f_K, \quad \pi_S^*(\mathcal{U}_w u) = \sum_{K, J \in \mathcal{A}^m} U_K^* U_J^* f_K e_J.
\]

For \( 0 \leq r < m \), \( J \in \mathcal{A}^{m-1-r} \), and \( p \in \mathcal{A}^r \), we have, by (3-8),

\[
\sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^r, q \in \mathcal{A}^m} [U_K^*, U_q^*] U_K f_q K J = \pm 2X \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^r} U_K^* f_K f_J + 2 \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^r, q \in \mathcal{A}^m} R_{r+1, q+1} U_K^* f_q K J.
\]

To compute the second term on the right-hand side, we commute \( R_{r+1, q+1} \) with \( U_K^* \) by (4-10) and use (4-15) to get

\[
\sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^r, q \in \mathcal{A}^m} R_{r+1, q+1} U_K^* f_q K J = \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^r, q \in \mathcal{A}^m} \left( \sum_{t=1}^r \left( \delta_{q_k} U_{\ell \to p}^{f_q K J} - \delta_{p_k} U_{\ell \to q}^{f_q K J} \right) + U_K^* f_p K J - \delta_{p_q} U_K^* f_q K J \right)
\]

\[
+ \sum_{t=1}^r \left( \delta_{q_k} U_K^* f_q (\ell \to p) K J - \delta_{p_k} U_K^* f_q (\ell \to q) K J \right) + \sum_{t=1}^{m-1-r} \left( \delta_{q_k} U_K^* f_q (\ell \to p) K J - \delta_{p_k} U_K^* f_q (\ell \to q) K J \right)
\]
Since $v$ is symmetric and $T(v) = 0$, the expressions $\sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}, q \in \mathcal{A}} \delta_{qK} U_{(\ell \rightarrow p) K}^\pm f_q K J$, $\sum_{q \in \mathcal{A}} f_q ((\ell \rightarrow q) K) J$, and $\sum_{q \in \mathcal{A}} f_q K ((\ell \rightarrow q) J)$ are zero. Further using the symmetry of $v$, we find
\[
\sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}, q \in \mathcal{A}} R_{p+1, q+1} U_{K}^\pm f_q K J = (n + m - r - 2) \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}} U_{K}^\pm f_p K J,
\]
and thus
\[
\sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}, q \in \mathcal{A}} (U_{q}^\pm, U_{K}^\pm) f_q K J = 2 \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}} U_{K}^\pm (\pm X + n + m - 2r - 2) f_p K J. \tag{4-23}
\]
Then, using that $U_{\pm} v = 0$, we find
\[
\sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}, q \in \mathcal{A}} U_{p}^\pm U_{K}^\pm f_K J = \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}, q \in \mathcal{A}} \sum_{\ell=1}^{r+1} U_{K_{\ell}}^\pm [U_{p}^\pm, U_{q}^\pm] U_{K_{\ell}}^\pm f_q K J
\]
\[
= 2 \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}, q \in \mathcal{A}} \sum_{\ell=1}^{r+1} U_{K}^\pm (\pm X + n + m - 2\ell) f_p K J
\]
\[
= 2(r + 1) \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}} U_{K}^\pm (\pm X + n + m - r - 2) f_p K J. \tag{4-24}
\]
By iterating (4-24) we obtain (using also that $v$ is symmetric), for $J \in \mathcal{A}^m$,
\[
U_{J}^\pm \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^m} U_{K}^\pm f_K K = 2m U_{J_1 \cdots J_{m-1}}^\pm \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^{m-1}} U_{K}^\pm (\pm X + n - 1) f_{K_{J_m}}
\]
\[
= 4m(m - 1) U_{J_1 \cdots J_{m-2}}^\pm \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^{m-2}} U_{K}^\pm (\pm X + n)(\pm X + n - 1) f_{K_{J_{m-1} J_{m}}}
\]
\[
\vdots
\]
\[
= 2^m m! \prod_{\ell=n-1}^{n+m-2} (\pm X + \ell) f_J,
\]
which achieves the proof.

To handle the case $T(v) \neq 0$, define also the horocyclic Laplacians
\[
\Delta_{\pm} := -T U_{\pm}^2 = -V_{\pm} U_{\pm} : \mathcal{D}'(S^H^{n+1}) \to \mathcal{D}'(S^H^{n+1}),
\]
so that, for $u \in \mathcal{D}'(S^H^{n+1})$,
\[
\pi_{S^H}^{\pm} \Delta_{\pm} u = - \sum_{q=1}^{n} U_{q}^\pm U_{q}^\pm (\pi_{S^H}^{\pm} u).
\]
Note that, by the commutation relation (3-8),
\[
[X, \Delta_{\pm}] = \pm 2 \Delta_{\pm}. \tag{4-25}
\]
Also, by Lemma 4.3, $\Delta_{\pm}$ are symmetric operators.
Lemma 4.5. Assume that \( u \in \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{m+1}) \) and \( U_{\pm}^{m+1}u = 0 \). Then
\[
U_{\pm}^{m+2} \Delta_{\mp} u = -4(\mathcal{X} \mp m)(2\mathcal{X} \pm (n-2))\mathcal{I}(U_{\pm}^{m+1}u) - 4\mathcal{I}^2(\mathcal{T}(U_{\pm}^{m+1}u)).
\]

Proof. We have
\[
\pi^*_{S}(U_{\pm}^{m+2} \Delta_{\mp} u) = - \sum_{K \in \mathcal{A}^{m+2}, q \in \mathcal{A}} U_K^{\pm} U_q^{\mp} u e_K^*. 
\]

Using (3-8), we compute, for \( K \in \mathcal{A}^{m+2} \) and \( q \in \mathcal{A} \),
\[
[U_K^{\pm}, U_q^{\mp}] = \sum_{\ell = 1}^{m+2} \sum_{k_1, \ldots, k_{\ell-1}} U_{k_1 \ldots k_{\ell-1}}^{\pm} [U_{k_\ell}^{\pm}, U_q^{\mp}] U_{k_{\ell+1} \ldots k_{m+2}}^{\pm}
\]
\[
= 2 \sum_{\ell = 1}^{m+2} (\delta_{q k_\ell} U_{[\ell \rightarrow \rightarrow] K}^{\pm} (\pm X + m - \ell + 2) + U_{k_1 \ldots k_{\ell-1}}^{\pm} R_{k_\ell + 1, q + 1} U_{k_{\ell+1} \ldots k_{m+2}}^{\pm})
\]
\[
= 2 \sum_{\ell = 1}^{m+2} \left( U_{[\ell \rightarrow \rightarrow] K}^{\pm} (\delta_{q k_\ell} (X + m - \ell + 2) + R_{k_\ell + 1, q + 1}) + \sum_{r = \ell + 1}^{m + 2} (\delta_{q k_\ell} U_{[r \rightarrow \rightarrow] K}^{\pm} - \delta_{k_\ell k_r} U_{[\ell \rightarrow \rightarrow, r \rightarrow \rightarrow] K}^{\pm}) \right)
\]
\[
= 2 \sum_{\ell = 1}^{m+2} \left( U_{[\ell \rightarrow \rightarrow] K}^{\pm} (\delta_{q k_\ell} (X + m + 1) + R_{k_\ell + 1, q + 1}) - \sum_{r = \ell + 1}^{m + 2} \delta_{k_\ell k_r} U_{[\ell \rightarrow \rightarrow, r \rightarrow \rightarrow] K}^{\pm} \right).
\]

Since \( U_{\pm}^{m+1}u = 0 \), for \( K \in \mathcal{A}^{m+2} \) and \( q \in \mathcal{A} \) we have \( U_K^{\pm} u = [U_K^{\pm}, U_q^{\mp}] u = 0 \), and thus
\[
U_K^{\pm} U_q^{\mp} U_q^{\mp} u = \left( [U_K^{\pm}, U_q^{\mp}], U_q^{\mp} \right) u.
\]

We calculate
\[
\sum_{q \in \mathcal{A}} [\delta_{q k_\ell} (X + m + 1) + R_{k_\ell + 1, q + 1}, U_q^{\mp}] = (n-2) U_{k_\ell}^{\pm},
\]
and thus, for \( K \in \mathcal{A}^{m+2} \),
\[
\sum_{q \in \mathcal{A}} U_K^{\pm} U_q^{\mp} U_q^{\mp} u = 2 \sum_{\ell = 1}^{m+2} \left( [U_{[\ell \rightarrow \rightarrow] K}^{\pm}, U_{k_\ell}^{\pm}](X + m + n - 1) - \sum_{r = \ell + 1}^{m + 2} \delta_{k_\ell k_r} \sum_{q \in \mathcal{A}} [U_{[\ell \rightarrow \rightarrow, r \rightarrow \rightarrow] K}^{\pm}, U_q^{\mp}] \right) u.
\]

Now, for \( K \in \mathcal{A}^{m+2} \),
\[
\sum_{\ell = 1}^{m+2} [U_{[\ell \rightarrow \rightarrow] K}^{\pm}, U_{k_\ell}^{\pm}](X + m + n - 1) u
\]
\[
= 2 \sum_{\ell, s = 1}^{m+2} \left( \delta_{k_\ell k_s} U_{[\ell \rightarrow \rightarrow, s \rightarrow \rightarrow] K}^{\pm} (X + m) - \sum_{r = s + 1}^{m + 2} \delta_{k_\ell k_r} U_{[s \rightarrow \rightarrow, r \rightarrow \rightarrow] K}^{\pm} (X + m - n + 1) u \right)
\]
\[
= 2 \sum_{\ell, r = 1}^{m+2} \delta_{k_\ell k_r} U_{[\ell \rightarrow \rightarrow, r \rightarrow \rightarrow] K}^{\pm} (2X + m)(X + m + n - 1) u.
\]
Furthermore, we have, for $K \in \mathcal{A}^m$,
\[
\sum_{q \in \mathcal{A}} [U^\pm_{qK}, U^\mp_q] u = 2U^\pm_K ((m+n)(\pm X + m) - m)u - 2 \sum_{q \in \mathcal{A}} \sum_{s,p=1 \atop s < p}^m \delta_{k,k_p} U^\pm_{qq[s \to p \to ]K} u.
\]
We finally compute
\[
\sum_{q \in \mathcal{A}} U^\pm_{qK} U^\mp_q u
\]
\[
= 4 \sum_{\ell, r=1 \atop \ell < r}^{m+2} \delta_{k,k_r} U^\pm_{\ell \to r \to K} X (2X \pm (n+2m-2)) u + 4 \sum_{\ell, r=1 \atop \ell < r}^{m+2} \sum_{s,p=1 \atop s < p}^m \delta_{k,k_r} \delta_{k,k_p} U^\pm_{qq[s \to r \to , p \to ]K} u,
\]
which finishes the proof. \(\square\)

Arguing by induction using (4-4) and applying Lemma 4.5 to $\Delta^r u$, we get:

**Lemma 4.6.** Assume that $u \in \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1})$ and $\mathcal{U}_\pm^{m+1} u = 0$, $\mathcal{T}(\mathcal{U}_\pm^m u) = 0$. Then, for each $r \geq 0$,
\[
\mathcal{U}_\pm^{m+2r} \Delta^r u = (-1)^r \frac{2^r}{(2r)!} \left( \prod_{j=0}^{r-1} (\lambda ± (m + j)) \right) \left( \prod_{j=1}^r (2\lambda ± (n - 2j)) \right) \mathcal{T} \left( \mathcal{U}_\pm^m u \right).
\]
Moreover, for $r \geq 1$,
\[
\mathcal{T}(\mathcal{U}_\pm^{m+2r} \Delta^r u) = (-1)^r \frac{2^r}{(2r)!} (n + 2m + 2r - 2) \left( \prod_{j=0}^{r-1} (\lambda ± (m + j)) \right) \left( \prod_{j=1}^r (2\lambda ± (n - 2j)) \right) \mathcal{T}^{-1}(\mathcal{U}_\pm^m u).
\]

We are now ready to complete the proof of Lemma 4.2. Following (4-5), we decompose $v$ as $v = \sum_{r=0}^{\lfloor m/2 \rfloor} \mathcal{T}^r (v_r)$ with $v_r \in \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \otimes_{\mathbb{S}}^{m-2r} \mathcal{E}^*)$ and $\mathcal{T}(v_r) = 0$. Since $X$ commutes with $\mathcal{T}$ and $\mathcal{I}$, we find $X v_r = \pm \lambda v_r$. Moreover, since $\mathcal{U}_\pm v = 0$, we have $\mathcal{U}_\pm v_r = 0$. Put
\[
u_r := (-\Delta)^r \mathcal{Y}_\pm^{m-2r} v_r \in \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}).
\]
By Lemma 4.4 (applied to $v_r$) and Lemma 4.6 (applied to $\mathcal{Y}_\pm^{m-2r} v_r$ and with $m$ replaced by $m-2r$),
\[
\mathcal{U}_\pm^m v_r = 2^r \left( \prod_{j=0}^{r-1} (\lambda - (m - 2r + j)) \right) \left( \prod_{j=1}^r (2\lambda + n - 2j) \right) \mathcal{T}^r \left( \mathcal{U}_\pm^{m-2r} \mathcal{Y}_\pm^{m-2r} v_r \right)
\]
\[
= 2^m (m - 2r)! \left( \prod_{j=0}^{n+m-2r-2} (\lambda + j) \right) \left( \prod_{j=m-2r}^{m-r-1} (\lambda - j) \right) \left( \prod_{j=1}^r (2\lambda + n - 2j) \right) \mathcal{T}^r (v_r).
\]
Since $\lambda \notin \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{Z}$, we see that $v = \mathcal{U}_\pm^m u$, where $u$ is a linear combination of $u_0, \ldots, u_{\lfloor m/2 \rfloor}$. The relation $X u = \pm (\lambda - m) u$ follows immediately from (4-19) and (4-25). Finally, the equivariance property under $G$ follows similarly to Lemma 4.1.
4D. Reduction to the conformal boundary. We now describe the tensors \( v \in \mathcal{D}'(S^m_{\mathbb{H}^{n+1}}; \otimes^m S^* \mathbb{E}) \) that satisfy \( \mathcal{U}_x v = 0 \) and \( Xv = 0 \) via symmetric tensors on the conformal boundary \( \mathbb{S}^n \). For that we define the operators
\[
\mathcal{Q}_\pm : \mathcal{D}'(S^m_{\mathbb{S}^n}; \otimes^m (T^* \mathbb{S}^n)) \to \mathcal{D}'(S^m_{\mathbb{H}^{n+1}}; \otimes^m \mathbb{E})
\]
by the following formula: if \( w \in \mathcal{C}^\infty(\mathbb{S}^n; \otimes^m (T^* \mathbb{S}^n)) \), we set, for \( \eta_i \in \mathcal{E}(x, \xi) \),
\[
\mathcal{Q}_\pm w(x, \xi)(\eta_1, \ldots, \eta_m) := (w \circ B_\pm(x, \xi))(A_\pm^{-1}(x, \xi)\eta_1, \ldots, A_\pm^{-1}(x, \xi)\eta_m),
\]
where \( A_\pm(x, \xi) : T_{B_\pm(x, \xi)}\mathbb{S}^n \to \mathcal{E}(x, \xi) \) is the parallel transport defined in (3-31), and we see that the operator (4-26) extends continuously to \( \mathcal{D}'(S^m_{\mathbb{S}^n}; \otimes^m (T^* \mathbb{S}^n)) \), since the map \( B_\pm : \mathbb{S}^m_{\mathbb{H}^{n+1}} \to \mathbb{S}^n \)
defined in (3-16) is a submersion; see [Hörmander 1983, Theorem 6.1.2]; the result can be written as \( \mathcal{Q}_\pm w = (\otimes^m (A_\pm^{-1}T).w \circ B_\pm, \) where \( T \) denotes the transpose.

Lemma 4.7. The operator \( \mathcal{Q}_\pm \) is a linear isomorphism from \( \mathcal{D}'(S^m_{\mathbb{S}^n}; \otimes^m (T^* \mathbb{S}^n)) \) onto the space
\[
\{ v \in \mathcal{D}'(S^m_{\mathbb{H}^{n+1}}; \otimes^m \mathbb{E}) | \mathcal{U}_x v = 0, \; Xv = 0 \}.
\]

Proof. It is clear that \( \mathcal{Q}_\pm \) is injective. Next, we show that the image of \( \mathcal{Q}_\pm \) is contained in (4-27). For that it suffices to show that, for \( w \in \mathcal{C}^\infty(\mathbb{S}^n; \otimes^m (T^* \mathbb{S}^n)) \), we have \( \mathcal{U}_x(\mathcal{Q}_\pm w) = 0 \) and \( \mathcal{X}(\mathcal{Q}_\pm w) = 0 \). We prove the first statement; the second one is established similarly. Let \( \gamma \in G, \; w_1, \ldots, w_m \in \mathcal{C}^\infty(\mathbb{S}^n; T\mathbb{S}^n) \), and \( w^* = \langle w_i, \cdot \rangle_{g_{\mathbb{S}^n}} \) be the duals through the metric. Then
\[
\mathcal{Q}_\pm(w_1^* \otimes \cdots \otimes w_m^*)(\pi_S(\gamma)) = \sum_{k_{1}, \ldots, k_{m}=1}^{n} \left( \prod_{j=1}^{m} (w_j^* \circ B_\pm \circ \pi_S(\gamma))(A_\pm^{-1}(\pi_S(\gamma))\gamma \cdot e_{k_{j}+1}) \right)e_K^*(\gamma)
\]
\[= \left( -1 \right)^m \sum_{k_{1}, \ldots, k_{m}=1}^{n} \left( \prod_{j=1}^{m} (A_\pm \cdot w_j \circ B_\pm \circ \pi_S(\gamma), \gamma \cdot e_{k_{j}+1})_M \right)e_K^*(\gamma),\]
where we have used (3-32) in the second identity. Now we have, from (3-31),
\[
A_\pm(\pi_S(\gamma))\xi = (0, \xi) - ((0, 0), \gamma \cdot e_1)_M \gamma (e_0 + e_1);
\]
thus
\[
\mathcal{Q}_\pm(w_1^* \otimes \cdots \otimes w_m^*)(\pi_S(\gamma)) = \sum_{k_{1}, \ldots, k_{m}=1}^{n} \left( \prod_{j=1}^{m} \left( (0, -w_j(B_\pm(\pi_S(\gamma)))_M \gamma \cdot e_{k_{j}+1} \right) e_K^*(\gamma).
\]
Since \( d(B_\pm \circ \pi_S) \cdot U_\ell^\pm = 0 \) by (4-8) and \( U_\ell^\pm(\gamma \cdot e_{k_{j}+1}) = \gamma \cdot U_\ell^\pm \cdot e_{k_{j}+1} \) is a multiple of \( \gamma \cdot (e_0 \pm e_1) = \Phi_\pm(\pi_S(\gamma))(1, B_\pm(\pi_S(\gamma))) \), we see that \( \mathcal{U}_x(\mathcal{Q}_\pm w) = 0 \) for all \( w \).

It remains to show that, for \( v \) in (4-27), we have \( \mathcal{v} = \mathcal{Q}_\pm(w) \) for some \( w \). For that, define
\[
\tilde{v} = (\otimes^m A_T^\pm \cdot v \in \mathcal{D}'(S^m_{\mathbb{H}^{n+1}}; \otimes^m \mathbb{E}(T^* \mathbb{S}^n)));
\]
where \( A_T^\pm \) denotes the transpose of \( A_\pm \). Then \( \mathcal{U}_x \tilde{v} = 0 \) and \( \mathcal{X}v = 0 \) imply that \( U_\ell^\pm(\pi_S^\pm \tilde{v}) = 0 \) and \( X\tilde{v} = 0 \) (where, to define differentiation, we embed \( T^* \mathbb{S}^n \) into \( \mathbb{R}^{n+1} \)). Additionally, \( R_{r_{i+1,j+1}}(\pi_S^\pm \tilde{v}) = 0 \); therefore \( \pi_S^\pm \tilde{v} \) is constant on the right cosets of the subgroup \( H_\pm \subset G \) defined in (3-27). Since
(B_{\pm} \circ \pi_S)^{-1}(B_{\pm} \circ \pi_S(\gamma)) = \gamma H_{\pm},\) we see that \(\tilde{v}\) is the pullback under \(B_{\pm}\) of some \(w \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{S}^n; \otimes_S^m T^* \mathbb{S}^n)\), and it follows that \(v = Q_{\pm}(w)\). \(\square\)

In fact, using (3-31) and the expression of \(\xi_{\pm}(x, v)\) in (3-20) in terms of the Poisson kernel, it is not difficult to show that \(Q_{\pm}(w)\) belongs to a smaller space of tempered distributions: in the ball model, this can be described as the dual space to the Fréchet space of smooth sections of \(\otimes^m (0^S \mathbb{R}^{n+1})\) over \(\mathbb{R}^{n+1}\) which vanish to infinite order at the conformal boundary \(\mathbb{S}^n = \partial \mathbb{R}^{n+1}\).

We finally give a useful criterion for invariance of \(Q_{\pm}(w)\) under the left action of an element of \(G\):

**Lemma 4.8.** Take \(\gamma \in G\) and let \(w \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{S}^n; \otimes_S^m (T^* \mathbb{S}^n))\). Take \(s \in \mathbb{C}\) and define \(v = \Phi_s^\pm Q_{\pm}(w)\). Then \(v\) is equivariant under left multiplication by \(\gamma\), in the sense of (4-20), if and only if \(w\) satisfies the condition

\[
L_\gamma^* w(v) = N_\gamma(v)^{-s-m} w(v), \quad v \in \mathbb{S}^n.
\]

(4-28)

Here \(L_\gamma(v) \in \mathbb{S}^n\) and \(N_\gamma(v) > 0\) are defined in (3-26).

**Proof.** The lemma follows by a direct calculation from (3-28) and (3-33). \(\square\)

### 5. Pollicott–Ruelle resonances

In this section, we first recall the results of Butterley and Liverani [2007] and Faure and Sjöstrand [2011] on the Pollicott–Ruelle resonances for Anosov flows. We next state several useful microlocal properties of these resonances and prove Theorem 2, modulo properties of Poisson kernels (Lemma 5.8 and Theorem 6), which will be proved in Sections 6 and 7. Finally, we prove a pairing formula for resonances and Theorem 3.

#### 5A. Definition and properties.

We follow the presentation of [Faure and Sjöstrand 2011]; a more recent treatment using different technical tools is given in [Dyatlov and Zworski 2015]. We refer the reader to these two papers for the necessary notions of microlocal analysis.

Let \(\mathcal{M}\) be a smooth compact manifold of dimension \(2n + 1\) and \(\varphi_t = e^{tX}\) be an Anosov flow on \(\mathcal{M}\), generated by a smooth vector field \(X\). (In our case, \(\mathcal{M} = SM, M = \Gamma \setminus \mathbb{H}^{n+1}\), and \(\varphi_t\) is the geodesic flow — see Section 5B.) The Anosov property is defined as follows: there exists a continuous splitting

\[
T_y \mathcal{M} = E_0(y) \oplus E_u(y) \oplus E_s(y), \quad y \in \mathcal{M}, \quad E_0(y) := \mathbb{R}X(y),
\]

(5-1)
invariant under \(d\varphi_t\) and such that the stable/unstable subbundles \(E_s, E_u \subset T \mathcal{M}\) satisfy, for some fixed smooth norm \(|\cdot|\) on the fibers of \(T \mathcal{M}\) and some constants \(C\) and \(\theta > 0\),

\[
|d\varphi_t(y)v| \leq Ce^{-\theta t}|v|, \quad v \in E_s(y),
\]

\[
|d\varphi_{-t}(y)v| \leq Ce^{-\theta t}|v|, \quad v \in E_u(y).
\]

(5-2)

We make an additional assumption that \(\mathcal{M}\) is equipped with a smooth measure \(\mu\) which is invariant under \(\varphi_t\), that is, \(L_X \mu = 0\).

We will use the dual decomposition to (5-1), given by

\[
T_y^* \mathcal{M} = E_0^*(y) \oplus E_u^*(y) \oplus E_s^*(y), \quad y \in \mathcal{M},
\]

(5-3)
where $E_0^s$, $E_u^s$, $E_s^s$ are dual to $E_0$, $E_u$, $E_s$ respectively (note that $E_u$ and $E_s$ switch places), so for example $E_u^s(y)$ consists of covectors annihilating $E_0(y) \oplus E_u(y)$.

Following [Faure and Sjöstrand 2011, (1.24)], we now consider, for each $r \geq 0$, an anisotropic Sobolev space

$$\mathcal{H}'(\mathcal{M}), \quad \text{where } C^\infty(\mathcal{M}) \subset \mathcal{H}'(\mathcal{M}) \subset \mathcal{D}'(\mathcal{M}).$$

Here we put $u := -r$, $s := r$ in [Faure and Sjöstrand 2011, Lemma 1.2]. Microlocally near $E_u^s$, the space $\mathcal{H}'$ is equivalent to the Sobolev space $H^{-r}$, in the sense that, for each pseudodifferential operator $A$ of order 0 whose wavefront set is contained in a small enough conic neighborhood of $E_u^s$, the operator $A$ is bounded, $\mathcal{H}' \to H^{-r}$ and $H^{-r} \to \mathcal{H}'$. Similarly, microlocally near $E_s^s$, the space $\mathcal{H}'$ is equivalent to the Sobolev space $H^r$. We also have $\mathcal{H}^0 = L^2$. The first-order differential operator $X$ admits a unique closed unbounded extension from $C^\infty$ to $\mathcal{H}'$; see [Faure and Sjöstrand 2011, Lemma A.1].

The following theorem, defining Pollicott–Ruelle resonances associated to $\varphi_t$, is due to Faure and Sjöstrand [2011, Theorems 1.4 and 1.5]; see also [Dyatlov and Zworski 2015, Section 3.2].

**Theorem 5.** Fix $r \geq 0$. Then the closed unbounded operator

$$-X : \mathcal{H}'(\mathcal{M}) \to \mathcal{H}'(\mathcal{M})$$

has discrete spectrum in the region $\{\Re \lambda > -r/C_0\}$ for some constant $C_0$ independent of $r$. The eigenvalues of $-X$ on $\mathcal{H}'$, called Pollicott–Ruelle resonances, and taken with multiplicities, do not depend on the choice of $r$ as long as they lie in the appropriate region.

We have the following criterion for Pollicott–Ruelle resonances which does not use the $\mathcal{H}'$ spaces explicitly:

**Lemma 5.1.** A number $\lambda \in \mathbb{C}$ is a Pollicott–Ruelle resonance of $X$ if and only the space

$$\text{Res}_X(\lambda) := \{ u \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathcal{M}) \mid (X + \lambda)u = 0, \text{WF}(u) \subset E_u^s \}$$

is nontrivial. Here $\text{WF}$ denotes the wavefront set; see, for instance, [Faure and Sjöstrand 2011, Definition 1.6]. The elements of $\text{Res}_X(\lambda)$ are called resonant states associated to $\lambda$ and the dimension of this space is called the geometric multiplicity of $\lambda$.

**Proof.** Assume first that $\lambda$ is a Pollicott–Ruelle resonance. Take $r > 0$ such that $\Re \lambda > -r/C_0$. Then $\lambda$ is an eigenvalue of $-X$ on $\mathcal{H}'$, which implies that there exists nonzero $u \in \mathcal{H}'$ such that $(X + \lambda)u = 0$. By [Faure and Sjöstrand 2011, Theorem 1.7], we have $\text{WF}(u) \subset E_u^s$; thus $u$ lies in (5-4).

Assume now that $u \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathcal{M})$ is a nonzero element of (5-4). For large enough $r$, we have $\Re \lambda > -r/C_0$ and $u \in H^{-r}(\mathcal{M})$. Since $\text{WF}(u) \subset E_u^s$ and $\mathcal{H}'$ is equivalent to $H^{-r}$ microlocally near $E_u^s$, we have $u \in \mathcal{H}'$. Together with the identity $(X + \lambda)u$, this shows that $\lambda$ is an eigenvalue of $-X$ on $\mathcal{H}'$ and thus a Pollicott–Ruelle resonance.

For each $\lambda$ with $\Re \lambda > -r/C_0$, the operator $X + \lambda : \mathcal{H}' \to \mathcal{H}'$ is Fredholm of index zero on its domain; this follows from the proof of Theorem 5. Therefore, $\dim \text{Res}_X(\lambda)$ is equal to the dimension of the kernel.
of the adjoint operator \( X^* + \tilde{\lambda} \) on the \( L^2 \) dual of \( \mathcal{H}' \), which we denote by \( \mathcal{H}^{-r} \). Since \( \frac{1}{i}X \) is symmetric on \( L^2 \), we see that \( \text{Res}_X(\lambda) \) has the same dimension as the following space of cor resonant states at \( \lambda \):

\[
\text{Res}_X^*(\lambda) := \{ u \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathcal{M}) \mid (X - \tilde{\lambda})u = 0, \text{WF}(u) \subset E^*_s \}. \tag{5-5}
\]

The main difference of (5-5) from (5-4) is that the subbundle \( E^*_s \) is used instead of \( E^*_u \); this can be justified by applying Lemma 5.1 to the vector field \(-X\) instead of \( X \), since the roles of the stable/unstable spaces for the corresponding flow \( \varphi_{-t} \) are reversed.

Note also that, for any \( \lambda, \lambda^* \in \mathbb{C} \), one can define a pairing

\[
\langle u, u^* \rangle \in \mathbb{C}, \quad u \in \text{Res}_X(\lambda), \ u^* \in \text{Res}_X^*(\lambda^*). \tag{5-6}
\]

One way to do that is to use the fact that wavefront sets of \( u \) and \( u^* \) intersect only at the zero section and apply [Hörmander 1983, Theorem 8.2.10]. An equivalent definition is obtained by noting that \( u \) is in \( \mathcal{H}' \) and \( u^* \) is in \( \mathcal{H}^{-r} \) for \( r > 0 \) large enough and using the duality of \( \mathcal{H}' \) and \( \mathcal{H}^{-r} \). Note that, for \( \lambda \neq \lambda^* \), we have \( \langle u, u^* \rangle = 0 \); indeed, \( X(u^* \overline{\sigma}) = (\lambda^* - \lambda)u \overline{\sigma} \) integrates to 0. The question of computing the product \( \langle u, u^* \rangle \) for \( \lambda = \lambda^* \) is much more subtle and related to algebraic multiplicities; see Section 5C.

Since \( \frac{1}{i}X \) is selfadjoint on \( L^2 = \mathcal{H}^0 \) (see [Faure and Sjöstrand 2011, Appendix A.1]), it has no eigenvalues on this space away from the real line; this implies that there are no Pollicott–Ruelle resonances in the right half-plane. In other words, we have:

**Lemma 5.2.** The spaces \( \text{Res}_X(\lambda) \) and \( \text{Res}_X^*(\lambda) \) are trivial for \( \text{Re} \lambda > 0 \).

Finally, we note that the results above apply to certain operators on vector bundles. More precisely, let \( \mathcal{E} \) be a smooth vector bundle over \( \mathcal{M} \) and assume that \( \mathcal{X} \) is a first-order differential operator on \( \mathcal{D}'(\mathcal{M}; \mathcal{E}) \) whose principal part is given by \( X \), namely

\[
\mathcal{X}(fu) = fX(u) + (Xf)u, \quad f \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathcal{M}), \ u \in \mathcal{C}^\infty(\mathcal{M}; \mathcal{E}). \tag{5-7}
\]

Assume moreover that \( \mathcal{E} \) is endowed with an inner product \( \langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle_\mathcal{E} \) and \( \frac{1}{i}X \) is symmetric on \( L^2 \) with respect to this inner product and the measure \( \mu \). By an easy adaptation of the results of [Faure and Sjöstrand 2011] (see [Faure and Tsuji 2014; Dyatlov and Zworski 2015]), one can construct anisotropic Sobolev spaces \( \mathcal{H}'(\mathcal{M}; \mathcal{E}) \) and Theorem 5 and Lemmas 5.1 and 5.2 apply to \( \mathcal{X} \) on these spaces.

**5B. Proof of the main theorem.** We now concentrate on the case

\[
\mathcal{M} = SM = \Gamma \backslash (S^{n+1}_+), \quad M = \Gamma \backslash \mathbb{H}^{n+1}_{\mathbb{R}},
\]

with \( \varphi_t \) the geodesic flow. Here \( \Gamma \subset G = \text{PSO}(1, n + 1) \) is a cocompact discrete subgroup with no fixed points, so that \( M \) is a compact smooth manifold. Henceforth we identify functions on the sphere bundle \( SM \) with functions on \( S^{n+1}_+ \) invariant under \( \Gamma \), and similar identifications will be used for other geometric objects. It is important to note that the constructions of the previous sections, except those involving the conformal infinity, are invariant under left multiplication by elements of \( G \) and thus descend naturally to \( SM \).
The lift of the geodesic flow on $SM$ is the generator of the geodesic flow on $S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ (see Section 3C); both are denoted $X$. The lifts of the stable/unstable spaces $E_s, E_u$ to $S\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ are given in (3-14), and we see that (5-1) holds with $\theta = 1$. The invariant measure $\mu$ on $SM$ is just the product of the volume measure on $M$ and the standard measure on the fibers of $SM$ induced by the metric.

Consider the bundle $E$ on $SM$ defined in Section 3F. Then, for each $m$, the operator $X : D'(SM; \otimes^m S^*E^*) \to D'(SM; \otimes^m S^*E^*)$ defined in (4-17) satisfies (5-7) and $\frac{1}{\tau} X$ is symmetric. The results of Section 5A apply both to $X$ and $X$.

Recall the operator $U_m$ introduced in Section 4B and its powers, for $m \geq 0$, $U_m : D'(SM) \to D'(SM; \otimes^m S^*E^*)$.

The significance of $U_m$ for Pollicott–Ruelle resonances is explained by the following:

**Lemma 5.3.** Assume that $\lambda \in \mathbb{C}$ is a Pollicott–Ruelle resonance of $X$ and $u \in \text{Res}_X(\lambda)$ is a corresponding resonant state as defined in (5-4). Then

$$U_m u = 0 \quad \text{for } m > - \text{Re} \lambda.$$

**Proof.** By (4-19),

$$(X + \lambda + m)U_m u = 0.$$

Note also that $\text{WF}(U_m u) \subset E^*_u$, since $\text{WF}(u) \subset E^*_u$ and $U_m$ is a differential operator. Since $\lambda + m$ lies in the right half-plane, it remains to apply Lemma 5.2 to $U_m u$. □

We can then use the operators $U_m$ to split the resonance spectrum into bands:

**Lemma 5.4.** Assume that $\lambda \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{Z}$. Then

$$\dim \text{Res}_X(\lambda) = \sum_{m \geq 0} \dim \text{Res}^m_X(\lambda + m), \quad (5-8)$$

where

$$\text{Res}^m_X(\lambda) := \{v \in D'(SM; \otimes^m S^*E^*) \mid (X + \lambda)v = 0, \ U_- v = 0, \ \text{WF}(v) \subset E^*_u \}. \quad (5-9)$$

The space $\text{Res}^m_X(\lambda)$ is trivial for $\text{Re} \lambda > 0$ (by Lemma 5.2). If $\lambda \in \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{Z}$, then we have

$$\dim \text{Res}_X(\lambda) \leq \sum_{m \geq 0} \dim \text{Res}^m_X(\lambda + m). \quad (5-10)$$

**Proof.** Denote, for $m \geq 1$,

$$V_m(\lambda) := \{u \in D'(SM) \mid (X + \lambda)u = 0, \ U_m u = 0, \ \text{WF}(u) \subset E^*_u \}.$$

Clearly, $V_m(\lambda) \subset V_{m+1}(\lambda)$. Moreover, by Lemma 5.3 we have $\text{Res}_X(\lambda) = V_m(\lambda)$ for $m$ large enough depending on $\lambda$. By (4-19), the operator $U_m$ acts as

$$U_m : V_{m+1}(\lambda) \to \text{Res}^m_X(\lambda + m), \quad (5-11)$$
and the kernel of (5-11) is exactly $V_m(\lambda)$, with the convention that $V_0(\lambda) = 0$. Therefore,
\[
\dim V_{m+1}(\lambda) \leq \dim V_m(\lambda) + \dim \text{Res}^m_X(\lambda + m)
\]
and (5-10) follows.

To show (5-8), it remains to prove that the operator (5-11) is onto; this follows from Lemma 4.2 (which does not enlarge the wavefront set of the resulting distribution, since it only employs differential operators in the proof).

The space $\text{Res}^m_X(\lambda + m)$ is called the space of resonant states at $\lambda$ associated to the $m$-th band; later we see that most of the corresponding Pollicott–Ruelle resonances satisfy $\Re \lambda = -\frac{1}{2} n - m$. Similarly, we can describe $\text{Res}^*_{X^*}(\lambda)$ via the spaces $\text{Res}^m_{X^*}(\lambda)$, where
\[
\text{Res}^m_{X^*}(\lambda) := \{ v \in \mathcal{D}'(SM; \otimes^m \mathcal{E}^*) | (\lambda - \tilde{\lambda}) v = 0, \mathcal{U}_+ v = 0, \text{WF}(v) \subset E^*_\epsilon \}; \tag{5-12}
\]

**Lemma 5.5.** Recall the homomorphisms $\mathcal{T} : \otimes^m \mathcal{E}^* \to \otimes^{m-2} \mathcal{E}^*$, $\mathcal{I} : \otimes^m \mathcal{E}^* \to \otimes^{m-2} \mathcal{E}^*$ defined in Section 4A (we put $\mathcal{T} = 0$ for $m = 0, 1$). Define the space
\[
\text{Res}^m_{X^*}(\lambda) := \{ v \in \text{Res}^m_X(\lambda) | \mathcal{T}(v) = 0 \}. \tag{5-13}
\]
Then for all $m \geq 0$ and $\lambda$,
\[
\dim \text{Res}^m_X(\lambda) = \sum_{\ell=0}^{\lfloor m/2 \rfloor} \dim \text{Res}^{m-2\ell,0}_X(\lambda). \tag{5-14}
\]

In fact,
\[
\text{Res}^m_{X^*}(\lambda) = \bigoplus_{\ell=0}^{\lfloor m/2 \rfloor} \mathcal{I}^\ell(\text{Res}^{m-2\ell,0}_X(\lambda)). \tag{5-15}
\]

**Proof.** The identity (5-15) follows immediately from (4-5); it is straightforward to see that the defining properties of $\text{Res}^m_{X^*}(\lambda)$ are preserved by the canonical tensorial operations involved. The identity (5-14) then follows since $\mathcal{I}$ is one-to-one by the paragraph following (4-4). \qed

The elements of $\text{Res}^m_{X^*}(\lambda)$ can be expressed via distributions on the conformal boundary $\mathbb{S}^n$:

**Lemma 5.6.** Let $Q_-$ be the operator defined in (4-26); recall that it is injective. If $\pi_\Gamma : S^{m+1} \to SM$ is the natural projection map, then
\[
\pi_\Gamma^* \text{Res}^m_{X^*}(\lambda) = \Phi_- \mathcal{Q}_-(\text{Bd}^m,0(\lambda)),
\]
where $\text{Bd}^m,0(\lambda) \subset \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{S}^n; \otimes^m (T^*\mathbb{S}^n))$ consists of all distributions $w$ such that $\mathcal{T}(w) = 0$ and
\[
L^\gamma_\nu w(v) = N_\gamma(v)^{-\lambda-m} w(v), \quad v \in \mathbb{S}^n, \gamma \in \Gamma; \tag{5-16}
\]
$L_\gamma$ and $N_\gamma$ are as defined in (3-26). Similarly
\[
\pi_\Gamma^* \text{Res}^m_{X^*}(\lambda) = \Phi_+ \mathcal{Q}_+(\text{Bd}^m,0(\lambda)), \quad \text{Bd}^m,0(\lambda) = \overline{\text{Bd}^m,0(\lambda)}.
\]
\textbf{Proof.} Assume first that \( w \in \text{Bd}^{m,0}(\lambda) \) and put \( \bar{v} = \Phi^\lambda_- Q_-(w) \). Then, by Lemma 4.8 and (5-16), \( \bar{v} \) is invariant under \( \Gamma \) and thus descends to a distribution \( v \in \mathcal{D}'(SM; \otimes \mathbb{R}_m \mathcal{E}^*) \). Since \( X \Phi^\lambda_- = -\lambda \Phi^\lambda_- \) and \( U_j^-(\Phi^\lambda_- \circ \pi_S) = 0 \) by (3-17) and (4-8), and \( X \) and \( \mathcal{U}_- \) annihilate the image of \( Q_- \) by Lemma 4.7, we have \( (X + \lambda) v = 0 \) and \( \mathcal{U}_- v = 0 \). Moreover, by [Hörmander 1994, Theorem 18.1.27] the wavefront set of \( \bar{v} \) is contained in the conormal bundle to the fibers of the map \( B_- \); by (3-25), we see that \( \text{WF}(v) \subset E^*_u \). Finally, \( T(v) = 0 \) since the map \( A_-(x, \xi) \) used in the definition of \( Q_- \) is an isometry. Therefore, \( v \in \text{Res}^{m,0}_X(\lambda) \) and we have proved the containment \( \pi^+_\text{E} \text{Res}^{m,0}_X(\lambda) \supset \Phi^\lambda_- Q_-(\text{Bd}^{m,0}(\lambda)). \) The opposite containment is proved by reversing this argument. \( \square \)

\textbf{Remark.} It follows from the proof of Lemma 5.6 that the condition \( \text{WF}(v) \subset E^*_u \) in (5-9) is unnecessary. This could also be seen by applying [Hörmander 1994, Theorem 18.1.27] to the equations \( (X + \lambda) v = 0 \) and \( \mathcal{U}_- v = 0 \), since \( X \) differentiates along the direction \( E_0 \), \( \mathcal{U}_- \) differentiates along the direction \( E_u \) (see (4-11) and (4-16)), and the annihilator of \( E_0 \oplus E_u \) (that is, the joint critical set of \( X + \lambda, \mathcal{U}_- \)) is exactly \( E^*_u \).

It now remains to relate the space \( \text{Bd}^{m,0}(\lambda) \) to an eigenspace of the Laplacian on symmetric tensors. For that, we introduce the following operator, obtained by integrating the corresponding elements of \( \text{Re}^{m,0}_X(\lambda) \) along the fibers of \( \mathbb{S}^n \):

\textbf{Definition 5.7.} Take \( \lambda \in \mathbb{C} \). The \textit{Poisson operators}

\[ \mathcal{P}^\pm_\lambda : \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{S}^n; \otimes \mathbb{R}_m T^* \mathbb{R}^n) \to \mathcal{C}^\infty(\mathbb{S}^{n+1}; \otimes \mathbb{R}_m T^* \mathbb{S}^{n+1}) \]

are defined by the formulas

\[ \mathcal{P}^-_\lambda w(x) = \int_{S_x \mathbb{S}^{n+1}} \Phi_-(x, \xi) \tilde{\lambda} Q_-(w)(x, \xi) dS(\xi), \]

\[ \mathcal{P}^+_\lambda w(x) = \int_{S_x \mathbb{S}^{n+1}} \Phi_+(x, \xi) \tilde{\lambda} Q_+(w)(x, \xi) dS(\xi). \]

(5-17)

Here, integration of elements of \( \otimes \mathbb{R}_m \mathcal{E}^*(x, \xi) \) is performed by embedding them in \( \otimes \mathbb{R}_m T^*_x \mathbb{S}^{n+1} \) using composition with the orthogonal projection \( T^*_x \mathbb{S}^{n+1} \to \mathcal{E}(x, \xi) \).

The operators \( \mathcal{P}^\pm_\lambda \) are related by the identity

\[ \mathcal{P}^\pm_\lambda w = \mathcal{P}^\mp_\lambda \bar{w}. \]

(5-18)

By Lemma 5.6, \( \mathcal{P}^-_\lambda \) maps \( \text{Bd}^{m,0}(\lambda) \) onto symmetric \( \Gamma \)-equivariant tensors, which can thus be considered as elements of \( \mathcal{C}^\infty(M; \otimes \mathbb{R}_m T^* M) \). The relation with the Laplacian is given by the following fact, proved in Section 6C:

\textbf{Lemma 5.8.} The image of \( \text{Bd}^{m,0}(\lambda) \) under \( \mathcal{P}^-_\lambda \) is contained in the eigenspace \( \text{Eig}^m(-\lambda(n+\lambda)+m) \) for each \( \lambda \), where

\[ \text{Eig}^m(\sigma) := \{ f \in \mathcal{C}^\infty(M; \otimes \mathbb{R}_m T^* M) \mid \Delta f = \sigma f, \nabla^* f = 0, \mathcal{T}(f) = 0 \}. \]

(5-19)
Here the trace $T$ was defined in Section 4A and the Laplacian $\Delta$ and the divergence $\nabla^*$ are introduced in Section 6A. (A similar result for $\mathcal{D}_h^+$ follows from (5-18).)

Furthermore, in Sections 6C and 7 we show the crucial:

**Theorem 6.** Assume that $\lambda \notin \mathcal{R}_m$, where

$$
\mathcal{R}_m = \begin{cases} 
-\frac{1}{2} n - \frac{1}{2} n_0 & \text{if } n > 1 \text{ or } m = 0, \\
-\frac{1}{2} n_0 & \text{if } n = 1 \text{ and } m > 0.
\end{cases}
$$

Then the map $\mathcal{D}_h^+ : \text{Bd}^{m,0}(\lambda) \to \text{Eig}^m(-\lambda(n + \lambda) + m)$ is an isomorphism.

**Remark.** In Theorem 6, the set of exceptional points where we do not show isomorphism is not optimal but is sufficient for our application (we only need $\mathcal{R}_m \subset m - \frac{1}{2} n - \frac{1}{2} n_0$); we expect the exceptional set to be contained in $-n + 1 - n_0$. This result is known for functions, that is for $m = 0$, with the exceptional set being $-n - n_0$. This was proved by Helgason [1974] and Minemura [1975] in the case of hyperfunctions on $\mathbb{S}^n$ and by Oshima and Sekiguchi [1980] and Schlichtkrull and van den Ban [1987] for distributions; Grellier and Otal [2005] studied the sharp functional spaces on $\mathbb{S}^n$ of the boundary values of bounded eigenfunctions on $\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$. The extension to $m > 0$ does not seem to be known in the literature and is not trivial: it takes most of Sections 6 and 7.

We finally provide the following refinement of Lemma 5.4, needed to handle the case $\lambda \in (-\frac{1}{2} n, \infty) \cap \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{Z}$:

**Lemma 5.9.** Assume that $\lambda \in -\frac{1}{2} n + \frac{1}{2} n_0$. If $\lambda \notin -2 n$, then

$$
\dim \text{Res}_X(\lambda) = \sum_{m \geq 0} \dim \text{Res}_X^m(\lambda + m).
$$

If $\lambda \notin -2 n$, then (5-8) holds.

**Proof.** We use the proof of Lemma 5.4. We first show that, for $m$ odd or $\lambda \neq -m$,

$$
\mathcal{U}_m^-(V_{m+1}(\lambda)) = \text{Res}_X^m(\lambda + m).
$$

Using (5-15), it suffices to prove that, for $0 \leq \ell \leq \frac{1}{2} m$, the space $\mathcal{I}^\ell(\text{Res}_X^{m-2\ell,0}(\lambda + m))$ is contained in $\mathcal{U}_m^-(V_{m+1}(\lambda))$. This follows from the proof of Lemma 4.2 as long as

$$
\lambda + m \notin \mathbb{Z} \cap ([2\ell + 2 - n - m, 1 - n] \cup [m - 2\ell, m - \ell - 1]),
$$

$$
\lambda + m + \frac{1}{2} n \notin \mathbb{Z} \cap [1, \ell];
$$

using that $\lambda > -\frac{1}{2} n$, it suffices to prove that

$$
\lambda \notin \mathbb{Z} \cap [-2\ell, -\ell - 1].
$$

On the other hand, by Lemma 5.6, Theorem 6, and Lemma 6.1, if $\ell < \frac{1}{2} m$ and the space $\text{Res}_X^{m-2\ell,0}(\lambda + m)$ is nontrivial, then

$$
-(\lambda + m + \frac{1}{2} n)^2 + \frac{1}{4} n^2 + m - 2\ell \geq m - 2\ell + n - 1,
$$

implying

$$
|\lambda + m + \frac{1}{2} n| \leq \frac{1}{2} n - 1,
$$

(5-23)
and (5-22) follows. For the case \( \ell = \frac{1}{2} m \), since \( \Delta \geq 0 \) on functions we have
\[
-(\lambda + m + \frac{1}{2} n)^2 + \frac{1}{4} n^2 \geq 0,
\]
which implies that \( \lambda \leq -m \) and thus (5-22) holds unless \( \lambda = -m \).

It remains to consider the case when \( m = 2\ell \) is even and \( \lambda = -m \). We have
\[
\text{Res}_X^m(0) = \mathcal{I}^\ell (\text{Res}_{X'}^0(0));
\]
that is, \( \text{Res}_X^{m-2\ell,0}(0) \) is trivial for \( \ell < \frac{1}{2} m \). For \( n > 1 \), this follows immediately from (5-23), and, for \( n = 1 \), since the bundle \( E^* \) is one-dimensional, we get \( \text{Res}_X^{m,0}(\lambda) = 0 \) for \( m' \geq 2 \). Now, \( \text{Res}_{X'}^0(0) = \text{Res}_X^0(0) \) corresponds via Lemma 5.6 and Theorem 6 to the kernel of the scalar Laplacian, that is, to the space of constant functions. Therefore, \( \text{Res}_{X'}^0 \) is one-dimensional and it is spanned by the constant function 1 on \( SM \); it follows that \( \text{Res}_X^m(0) \) is spanned by \( \mathcal{I}^\ell(1) \). However, by Lemma 4.3, for each \( u \in \mathcal{D}'(SM) \),
\[
\langle \mathcal{I}^\ell(1), \mathcal{U}_m u \rangle_{L^2} = (-1)^m \langle V^m \mathcal{I}^\ell(1), u \rangle_{L^2} = 0.
\]
Since \( \mathcal{U}_m(V_{m+1}(\lambda)) \subset \text{Res}_{X'}^n(0) \), we have \( \mathcal{U}_m = 0 \) on \( V_{m+1}(\lambda) \), which implies that \( V_{m+1}(\lambda) = V_m(\lambda) \), finishing the proof.

To prove Theorem 2, it now suffices to combine Lemmas 5.4–5.9 with Theorem 6.

5C. Resonance pairing and algebraic multiplicity. In this section, we prove Theorem 3. The key component is a pairing formula which states that the inner product between a resonant and a coresonant state, defined in (5-6), is determined by the inner product between the corresponding eigenstates of the Laplacian. The nondegeneracy of the resulting inner product as a bilinear operator on \( \text{Res}_X \) is determined by the inner product between the corresponding eigenstates of \( X \). To state the pairing formula, we first need a decomposition of the space \( \text{Res}_X(\lambda) \), which is an effective version of the formulas (5-8) and (5-14). Take \( m \geq 0 \), \( \ell \leq \lfloor m/2 \rfloor \) and \( w \in \mathcal{Bd}^{m-2\ell,0}(\lambda) \). Let \( \mathcal{I} \) be the operator defined in Section 4A. Then (5-15) and Lemma 5.6 show that
\[
\text{Res}_X^m(\lambda) = \bigoplus_{\ell=0}^{\lfloor m/2 \rfloor} \mathcal{I}^\ell(\text{Res}_{X'}^{m-2\ell,0}(\lambda)) = \bigoplus_{\ell=0}^{\lfloor m/2 \rfloor} \mathcal{I}^\ell \left( \Phi^\lambda_+ \mathcal{Q}_- \left( \mathcal{Bd}^{m-2\ell,0}(\lambda) \right) \right).
\]
Next, let
\[
\mathcal{V}_+^m : \mathcal{D}'(SM) \otimes_{\mathcal{S}} E^* \rightarrow \mathcal{D}'(SM) \quad \text{and} \quad \Delta_+ : \mathcal{D}'(SM) \rightarrow \mathcal{D}'(SM)
\]
be the operators introduced in Section 4C. Then the proofs of Lemma 5.4 and Lemma 4.2 show that, for \( \lambda \not\in \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{Z} \),
\[
\text{Res}_X(\lambda) = \bigoplus_{m \geq 0} \bigoplus_{\ell=0}^{\lfloor m/2 \rfloor} V_{m\ell}(\lambda), \quad V_{m\ell}(\lambda) := \Delta_+^{-\ell} \mathcal{V}_+^m \left( \Phi^\lambda_+ \mathcal{Q}_- \left( \mathcal{Bd}^{m-2\ell,0}(\lambda + m) \right) \right);
\]
\[
\text{Res}_{X'}(\lambda) = \bigoplus_{m \geq 0} \bigoplus_{\ell=0}^{\lfloor m/2 \rfloor} V_{m\ell}^*(\lambda), \quad V_{m\ell}^*(\lambda) := \Delta_+^{-\ell} \mathcal{V}_-^m \left( \Phi^\lambda_+ \mathcal{Q}_+ \left( \mathcal{Bd}^{m-2\ell,0}(\lambda + m) \right) \right),
\]
(5-24)
and the operators in the definitions of $V_{m\ell}(\lambda), V^*_{m\ell}(\lambda)$ are one-to-one on the corresponding spaces. By the proof of Lemma 5.9, the decomposition (5-24) is also valid for $\lambda \in (-\frac{1}{2}n, \infty) \setminus (-2N)$; for $\lambda \in (-\frac{1}{2}n, \infty) \cap (-2N)$, we have

$$\text{Res}_X(\lambda) = \bigoplus_{m \geq 0} \bigoplus_{\ell = 0}^{[m/2]} V_{m\ell}(\lambda), \quad \text{Res}_{X^*}(\lambda) = \bigoplus_{m \geq 0} \bigoplus_{\ell = 0}^{[m/2]} V^*_{m\ell}(\lambda). \quad (5-25)$$

We can now state the pairing formula:

**Lemma 5.10.** Let $\lambda \not\in -\frac{1}{2}n - \frac{1}{2}N_0$ and $u \in \text{Res}_X(\lambda), u^* \in \text{Res}_{X^*}(\lambda)$. Let $\langle u, u^* \rangle_{L^2(SM)}$ be defined by (5-6). Then:

1. If $u \in V_{m\ell}(\lambda), u^* \in V^*_{m\ell}(\lambda)$, and $(m, \ell) \neq (m', \ell')$, then $\langle u, u^* \rangle_{L^2(SM)} = 0$.
2. If $u \in V_{m\ell}(\lambda), u^* \in V^*_{m\ell}(\lambda)$, and $w \in \text{Bd}^{m-2\ell,0}(\lambda + m)$ and $w^* \in \text{Bd}^{m-2\ell,0}(\lambda + m)$ are the elements generating $u$ and $u^*$ according to (5-24), then

$$\langle u, u^* \rangle_{L^2(SM)} = c_{m\ell}(\lambda) \langle \mathcal{P}^-_{\lambda+m}(w), \mathcal{P}^+_{\lambda+m}(w^*) \rangle_{L^2(M)} \quad (5-26)$$

where

$$c_{m\ell}(\lambda) = 2^{n+2\ell-n-1-n/2} \pi^{-n/2} (m - 2\ell)! \sin \left( \pi \left( \frac{1}{2}n + \lambda \right) \right)$$

$$\times \frac{\Gamma \left( m + \frac{1}{2}n - \ell \right) \Gamma \left( \lambda + n + 2m - 2\ell \right) \Gamma \left( -\lambda - \ell \right) \Gamma \left( -\lambda - m - \frac{3}{2}n + \ell + 1 \right)}{\Gamma \left( m + \frac{1}{2}n - 2\ell \right) \Gamma \left( -\lambda - 2\ell \right) \Gamma \left( m + \frac{1}{2}n + \ell \right)}.$$

and, under the conditions (i) either $\lambda \not\in -2N$ or $m \neq -\lambda$ and (ii) $V_{m\ell}(\lambda)$ is nontrivial, we have $c_{m\ell}(\lambda) \neq 0$.

**Remark.** (i) The proofs below are rather technical, and it is suggested that the reader start with the case of resonances in the first band, $m = \ell = 0$, which preserves the essential analytic difficulties of the proof but considerably reduces the amount of calculation needed (in particular, one can go immediately to Lemma 5.11, and the proof of this lemma for the case $m = \ell = 0$ does not involve the operator $\mathcal{C}_n$). We have

$$c_{00}(\lambda) = (4\pi)^{-n/2} \frac{\Gamma(n + \lambda)}{\Gamma \left( \frac{1}{2}n + \lambda \right)}.$$

(ii) In the special case of $n = 1, m = \ell = 0$, Lemma 5.10 is a corollary of [Anantharaman and Zelditch 2007, Theorem 1.2], where the product $uu^* \in D'(SM)$ lifts to a Patterson–Sullivan distribution on $S\mathbb{H}^2$. In general, if $|\text{Re} \lambda| \leq C$ and $\text{Im} \lambda \to \infty$, then $c_{m\ell}(\lambda)$ grows like $|\lambda|^{n/2+m}$.

Lemma 5.10 immediately gives:

**Proof of Theorem 3.** By Theorem 6, we know that

$$\mathcal{P}^-_{\lambda} : \text{Bd}^{m-2\ell,0}(\lambda + m) \to \text{Eig}^{m-2\ell} \left( -\left( \lambda + m + \frac{1}{2}n \right)^2 + \frac{1}{4}n^2 + m - 2\ell \right)$$

is an isomorphism. Given (5-18), we also get the isomorphism

$$\mathcal{P}^+_{\lambda} : \text{Bd}^{m-2\ell,0}(\lambda + m) \to \text{Eig}^{m-2\ell} \left( -\left( \lambda + m + \frac{1}{2}n \right)^2 + \frac{1}{4}n^2 + m - 2\ell \right).$$
Here we used that the target space is invariant under complex conjugation. By Lemma 5.10, the bilinear product
\[ \text{Res}_X(\lambda) \times \text{Res}_{X^*}(\lambda) \to \mathbb{C}, \quad (u, u^*) \mapsto \langle u, u^* \rangle_{L^2(SM)} \]
is nondegenerate, since the $L^2(M)$ inner product restricted to $\text{Eig}^{m-2\ell}(-(\lambda + m + \frac{1}{2}n)^2 + \frac{1}{4}n^2 + m - 2\ell)$ is nondegenerate for all $m, \ell$.

Assume now that $\tilde{u} \in \mathcal{D}'(SM)$ satisfies $(X + \lambda)^2 \tilde{u} = 0$ and $\tilde{u} \in \mathcal{H}'$ for some $r, \text{Re} \lambda > -r/C_0$; we need to show that $(X + \lambda)\tilde{u} = 0$. Put $u := (X + \lambda)\tilde{u}$. Then $u \in \text{Res}_X(\lambda)$. However, $u$ also lies in the image of $X + \lambda$ on $\mathcal{H}'$; therefore we have $\langle u, u^* \rangle = 0$ for each $u^* \in \text{Res}_{X^*}(\lambda)$. Since the product (5-27) is nondegenerate, we see that $u = 0$, finishing the proof. \( \Box \)

In the remaining part of this section, we prove Lemma 5.10. Take some $m, m', \ell, \ell' \geq 0$ such that $2\ell \leq m, 2\ell' \leq m'$, and consider $u \in V_{m\ell}(\lambda), u^* \in V_{m'\ell'}^{\ast}(\lambda)$ given by
\[ u = \Delta_+^\ell \nu^{m-2\ell} v, \quad u^* = \Delta_-^{\ell'} \nu^{m'-2\ell'} v^*, \]
where, for some $w \in \text{Bd}^{m-2\ell,0}(\lambda + m)$ and $w^* \in \text{Bd}^{m'-2\ell',0}(\lambda + m')$,
\[ v = \Phi_+^{\ell+m} Q_-(w) \in \text{Res}_X^{m-2\ell,0}(\lambda + m), \quad v^* = \Phi_+^{\ell'+m'} Q_+(w^*) \in \text{Res}_{X^*}^{m'-2\ell',0}(\lambda + m'). \]
Using Lemma 4.3 and the fact that $\Delta_{\pm}$ are symmetric, we get
\[ \langle u, u^* \rangle_{L^2(SM)} = (-1)^{m'} \langle u_-^{m-2\ell} \Delta_+^{\ell} \nu^{m-2\ell} v, v^* \rangle_{L^2(SM; \otimes \nu^{m-2\ell} e^*)}. \]
By Lemmas 4.4 and 4.6, $u^{m+1} \Delta_+^{\ell} \nu^{m-2\ell} v = 0$. Therefore, if $m' > m$, we derive that $\langle u, u^* \rangle_{L^2(SM)} = 0$; by swapping $u$ and $u^*$, one can similarly handle the case $m' < m$. We therefore assume that $m = m'$. Then, by Lemmas 4.4 and 4.6 (see the proof of Lemma 4.2),
\[ (-1)^{\ell+\ell'} u_-^{m-2\ell} \Delta_+^{\ell} \nu^{m-2\ell} v = 2^{m+\ell}(m - 2\ell)! \frac{\Gamma(\lambda + n + 2m - 2\ell - 1) \Gamma(-\lambda - \ell) \Gamma(-\lambda - m - \frac{1}{2}n + 1)}{\Gamma(\lambda + m + n - 1) \Gamma(-\lambda - 2\ell) \Gamma(-\lambda - m - \frac{1}{2}n + 1)} T^{\ell'} T^\ell v. \]
If $\ell' > \ell$, this implies that $\langle u, u^* \rangle_{L^2(SM)} = 0$, and the case $\ell' < \ell$ is handled similarly. (Recall that $T(v) = 0$.) We therefore assume that $m = m', \ell = \ell'$. In this case, by (4-4),
\[ T^{\ell'} T^\ell v = 2^{\ell'} \ell! \frac{\Gamma(m + \frac{1}{2}n - \ell)}{\Gamma(m + \frac{1}{2}n - 2\ell)} v, \]
which implies that
\[ \langle u, u^* \rangle_{L^2(SM)} = (-2)^{m+2\ell} \ell!(m - 2\ell)! \frac{\Gamma(m + \frac{1}{2}n - \ell) \Gamma(\lambda + n + 2m - 2\ell - 1)}{\Gamma(m + \frac{1}{2}n - 2\ell) \Gamma(\lambda + n + m - 1)} \times \frac{\Gamma(-\lambda - \ell) \Gamma(-\lambda - m - \frac{1}{2}n + 1)}{\Gamma(-\lambda - 2\ell) \Gamma(-\lambda - m - \frac{1}{2}n + 1)} \langle v, v^* \rangle_{L^2(SM; \otimes \nu^{m-2\ell} e^*)}. \]
Note that, under assumptions (i) and (ii) of Lemma 5.10, the coefficient in the formula above is nonzero; see the proof of Lemma 5.9.

It then remains to prove the following identity (note that the coefficient there is nonzero for \( \lambda \notin \mathbb{Z} \) or \( \text{Re} \lambda > m - \frac{1}{2} n)\):

**Lemma 5.11.** Assume that \( v \in \text{Res}_{X}^{m,0}(\lambda) \) and \( v^* \in \text{Res}_{X^*}^{m,0}(\lambda) \). Define

\[
f(x) := \int_{S_{i,M}} v(x, \xi) dS(\xi), \quad f^*(x) := \int_{S_{i,M}} v^*(x, \xi) dS(\xi),
\]

where integration of tensors is understood as in Definition 5.7. If \( \lambda \neq -(\frac{1}{2} n + \mathbb{N}_0) \), then

\[
\langle f, f^* \rangle_{L^2(S; \otimes^m T^*M)} = 2^n \pi^{n/2} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2} n + \lambda)}{(n + \lambda + m - 1)\Gamma(n - 1 + \lambda)} \langle v, v^* \rangle_{L^2(S; \otimes^m T^*E^*)}.
\]

**Proof.** We write

\[
\langle f, f^* \rangle_{L^2(S; \otimes^m T^*M)} = \int_{S^2 M} \langle v(y, \eta_-), v^*(y, \eta_+) \rangle \otimes^m T^*M dy d\eta_- d\eta_+ , \quad (5-28)
\]

where the bundle \( S^2 M \) is given by

\[S^2 M = \{(y, \eta_-, \eta_+) \mid y \in M, \eta_\pm \in S_y M, \eta_- \neq \eta_+ \}.\]

Define also

\[S^2_\Delta M = \{(y, \eta_-, \eta_+) \in S^2 M \mid \eta_- + \eta_+ \neq 0 \}.\]

On the other hand,

\[
\langle v, v^* \rangle_{L^2(S; \otimes^m E^*)} = \int_{S^2 M} \langle v(x, \xi), v^*(x, \xi) \rangle \otimes^m E^* (x, \xi) dx d\xi . \quad (5-29)
\]

The main idea of the proof is to reduce (5-28) to (5-29) by applying the coarea formula to a correctly chosen map \( S^2_\Delta M \to SM \). More precisely, consider the following map \( \Psi : E \to S^2_\Delta \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \); for \( (x, \xi) \in S^2 \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \) and \( \eta \in E(x, \xi) \), define \( \Psi(x, \xi, \eta) := (y, \eta_-, \eta_+) \), with

\[
\begin{pmatrix}
\eta_-
\eta_+
\end{pmatrix} = A(|\eta|^2) \begin{pmatrix} x \\ \xi \\ \eta \end{pmatrix}, \quad A(s) = \begin{pmatrix}
\sqrt{s+1} & 0 & 1 \\
\sqrt{s+1} & 1 & 0 \\
\sqrt{s+1} & 0 & -1
\end{pmatrix}.
\]

Note that, with \( |\eta| \) denoting the Riemannian length of \( \eta \) (that is, \( |\eta|^2 = \langle \eta, \eta \rangle_M \)),

\[
\Phi_{\pm}(y, \eta_\pm) = \frac{\Phi_{\pm}(x, \xi)}{\sqrt{1 + |\eta|^2}}, \quad B_{\pm}(y, \eta_\pm) = B_{\pm}(x, \xi), \quad |\eta_+ + \eta_-| = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1 + |\eta|^2}}.
\]

Also,

\[
\det A(s) = -\frac{2}{s+1}, \quad A(s)^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix}
\sqrt{s+1} & -\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{s+1} & \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{s+1} \\
\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{s+1} & 0 & \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{s+1} \\
-s & \frac{1}{2}(s+1) & -\frac{1}{2}(s+1)
\end{pmatrix}.
\]
We can similarly define $\eta \in T_{B_\pm(x,\xi)} \mathbb{S}^n$, 

$$A_\pm(y, \eta_\pm)\zeta_\pm = A_\pm(x, \xi)\zeta_\pm + \frac{(A_\pm(x, \xi)\zeta_\pm) \cdot \eta}{\sqrt{1 + |\eta|^2}} (x \pm \xi).$$

Here, $\cdot$ stands for the Riemannian inner product on $\mathcal{E}$, which is equal to $-\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle_M$ restricted to $\mathcal{E}$. Then (see Figure 4(b))

$$(A_+(y, \eta_+)\zeta_+) \cdot (A_-(y, \eta_-)\zeta_-) = (A_+(x, \xi)\zeta_+ \cdot (A_-(-x, \xi)\zeta_-) - \frac{2}{1 + |\eta|^2}((A_+(x, \xi)\zeta_+) \cdot \eta)((A_-(x, \xi)\zeta_-) \cdot \eta)$$

$$= [\mathscr{C}_\eta(A_+(x, \xi)\zeta_+)] \cdot (A_-(x, \xi)\zeta_-),$$

where $\mathscr{C}_\eta : \mathcal{E}(x, \xi) \to \mathcal{E}(x, \xi)$ is given by

$$\mathscr{C}_\eta(\bar{\eta}) = \bar{\eta} - \frac{2}{1 + |\eta|^2} \bar{\eta} \cdot \eta.$$

We can similarly define $\mathscr{C}_\eta^* : \mathcal{E}(x, \xi)^* \to \mathcal{E}(x, \xi)^*$. Then, for $\zeta_\pm \in \otimes^m T_{B_\pm(x,\xi)} \mathbb{S}^n$,

$$(\otimes^m(A_+^{-1}(y, \eta^+_T)\zeta_+), \otimes^m(A_-^{-1}(y, \eta^-_T)\zeta_-)_{\otimes^m T_{B_\pm(x,\xi)} \mathbb{S}^n+1})$$

$$= [\mathscr{C}_\eta^* \otimes^m (A_+^{-1}(x, \xi)^T)\zeta_+], [\mathscr{C}_\eta^* \otimes^m (A_-^{-1}(x, \xi)^T)\zeta_-]_{\otimes^m \mathcal{E}^*(x, \xi)}. \quad (5-30)$$
The Jacobian of \( \Psi \) with respect to naturally arising volume forms on \( E \) and \( S_\Delta^2 H^{\theta+1} \) is given by (see Appendix A2 for the proof)

\[
J_\Psi(x, \xi, \eta) = 2^n (1 + |\eta|^2)^{-n}.
\]

(5-31)

Now, \( \Psi \) is equivariant under \( G \), therefore it descends to a diffeomorphism

\[
\Psi : E_M \rightarrow S_\Delta^2 M, \quad E_M := \{(x, \xi, \eta) \mid (x, \xi) \in SM, \ \eta \in E(x, \xi)\}.
\]

Using Lemma 5.6 and (5-30), we calculate, for \((x, \xi, \eta) \in E_M \) and \((\eta_-, \eta_+) = \Psi(x, \xi, \eta), \)

\[
\langle v(y, \eta_-), \overline{v^*(y, \eta_+)} \rangle \otimes \nu T^*_M = (1 + |\eta|^2)^{-\lambda} (\otimes \nu C^*_\eta v(x, \xi), \overline{v^*(x, \xi)}) \otimes \nu E^*(\xi, \eta).
\]

(5-32)

We would now like to plug this expression into (5-28), make the change of variables from \((\eta_-, \eta_+) \) to \((x, \xi, \eta) \), and integrate \( \eta \) out, obtaining a multiple of (5-29). However, this is not directly possible because (i) the integral in \( \eta \) typically diverges and (ii) since the expression integrated in (5-28) is a distribution, one cannot simply replace \( S^2 M \) by \( S_\Delta^2 M \) in the integral.

We will instead use the asymptotic behavior of both integrals as one approaches the set \( \{ \eta_+ - \eta_- = 0 \} \), and Hadamard regularization in \( \eta \) in the \((x, \xi, \eta) \) variables. For that, fix \( \chi \in C^\infty_0(\mathbb{R}) \) such that \( \chi = 1 \) near 0, and define, for \( \varepsilon > 0, \)

\[
\chi_\varepsilon(\eta_+, \eta_-) = \chi(\varepsilon |\eta(y, \eta_-, \eta_+)|),
\]

where \( \eta(y, \eta_-, \eta_+) \) is the corresponding component of \( \Psi^{-1} \); we can write

\[
\chi_\varepsilon(y, \eta_-, \eta_+) = \chi \left( \frac{|\eta_+ - \eta_-|}{\eta_+ + \eta_-} \right).
\]

Then \( \chi_\varepsilon \in \mathcal{D}'(S^2 M) \). In fact, \( \chi_\varepsilon \) is supported inside \( S_\Delta^2 M \); by making the change of variables \((\eta_-, \eta_+) = \Psi(x, \xi, \eta) \) and, using (5-31) and (5-32), we get

\[
\begin{aligned}
\int_{S^2 M} \chi_\varepsilon(y, \eta_-, \eta_+) \langle v(y, \eta_-), \overline{v^*(y, \eta_+)} \rangle \otimes \nu T^*_M dy \ d\eta_- \ d\eta_+ & = 2^n \int_{E_M} \chi(\varepsilon |\eta|)(1 + |\eta|^2)^{-\lambda} (\otimes \nu C^*_\eta v(x, \xi), \overline{v^*(x, \xi)}) \otimes \nu E^*(\xi, \eta) \ dx \ d\xi \ d\eta.
\end{aligned}
\]

(5-33)

By Lemma A.4, (5-33) has the asymptotic expansion

\[
2^n \pi^{n/2} \left( \frac{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}n + \lambda)}{(n + \lambda + m - 1) \Gamma(n + 1 + \lambda)} \right) (v, v^*)_{L^2(S^2 M; \otimes \nu E^*)} + \sum_{0 \leq j \leq -\text{Re} \lambda - n/2} c_j \varepsilon^{n + 2\lambda + 2j} + o(1)
\]

(5-34)

for some constants \( c_j \).

It remains to prove the following asymptotic expansion as \( \varepsilon \rightarrow 0 \):

\[
\int_{S^2 M} (1 - \chi_\varepsilon(y, \eta_-, \eta_+)) \langle v(y, \eta_-), \overline{v^*(y, \eta_+)} \rangle \otimes \nu T^*_M dy \ d\eta_- \ d\eta_+ \sim \sum_{j=0}^{\infty} c'_j \varepsilon^{n + 2\lambda + 2j},
\]

(5-35)

where the \( c'_j \) are some constants. Indeed, \( (f, f^*)_{L^2(S^2 M; \otimes \nu T^*_M)} \) is equal to the sum of (5-33) and (5-35); since (5-35) does not have a constant term, \( (f, f^*) \) is equal to the constant term in the expansion (5-34).
To show (5-35), we use the dilation vector field \( \eta \cdot \partial_y \) on \( E \), which under \( \Psi \) becomes the following vector field on \( S^2_{\Delta}M \) extending smoothly to \( S^2 M \):

\[
L_{(y, \eta_-, \eta_+)} = \left( \frac{1}{4}(\eta_- - \eta_+), \frac{1}{4}\eta_+ - \eta_- \right)^2 y - \frac{1}{2}\eta_+ + \frac{1}{2}(\eta_- \cdot \eta_+)\eta_- - \frac{1}{4}\eta_+ - \eta_- \right)^2 y - \frac{1}{2}\eta_- + \frac{1}{2}(\eta_- \cdot \eta_+)\eta_+.
\]

The vector field \( L \) is tangent to the submanifold \( \{ \eta_+ + \eta_- = 0 \} \); in fact,

\[
L(|\eta_+ - \eta_-|^2) = -L(|\eta_+ + \eta_-|^2) = \frac{1}{2}|\eta_+ - \eta_-|^2 \cdot |\eta_+ + \eta_-|^2.
\]

We can then compute (following the identity \( L|\eta| = |\eta| \))

\[
L\left(\frac{|\eta_+ - \eta_-|}{|\eta_+ + \eta_-|}\right) = \frac{|\eta_+ - \eta_-|}{|\eta_+ + \eta_-|} \quad \text{on} \quad S^2_{\Delta}M.
\]

Using the \((x, \xi, \eta)\) coordinates and (5-31), we can compute the divergence of \( L \) with respect to the standard volume form on \( S^2 M \):

\[
\text{Div} \, L = n(\eta_+ \cdot \eta_-).
\]

Moreover, \( B_\pm(y, \eta_\pm) \) are constant along the trajectories of \( L \), and

\[
L(\Phi_\pm(y, \eta_\pm)) = -\frac{1}{4}|\eta_+ - \eta_-|^2 \Phi_\pm(y, \eta_\pm).
\]

We also use (3-31) to calculate, for \( \zeta_\pm \in TB_\pm(y, \eta_\pm) \mathbb{S}^n \),

\[
L((A_\pm(y, \eta_+)\zeta_+) \cdot (A_-(y, \eta_-)\zeta_-)) = ((A_+(y, \eta_-)\zeta_+) \cdot (A_-(y, \eta_-)\zeta_-) \cdot \eta_+),
\]

\[
L((A_\pm(y, \eta_-)\zeta_-) \cdot \eta_+) = (\eta_+ \cdot \eta_-)((A_\pm(y, \eta_-)\zeta_-) \cdot \eta_+).
\]

Combining these identities and using Lemma 5.6, we get

\[
(L + \frac{1}{2} \lambda|\eta_+ - \eta_-|^2)(v(y, \eta_-), \overline{v^*(y, \eta_-)})_{\otimes \mathbb{S}^n T^*_M} = m(\eta_-, v(y, \eta_-), \eta_-, \overline{v^*(y, \eta_-)})_{\otimes \mathbb{S}^n-1 T^*_M}. \tag{5-36}
\]

Integrating by parts, we find

\[
\varepsilon \partial_v \int_{S^2 M} (1 - \chi_\varepsilon(y, \eta_-, \eta_+)) (v(y, \eta_-), \overline{v^*(y, \eta_-)})_{\otimes \mathbb{S}^n T^*_M} \, dy \, d\eta_- \, d\eta_+
\]

\[
= \int_{S^2 M} L(1 - \chi_\varepsilon(y, \eta_-, \eta_+)) (v(y, \eta_-), \overline{v^*(y, \eta_+)})_{\otimes \mathbb{S}^n T^*_M} \, dy \, d\eta_- \, d\eta_+
\]

\[
= \int_{S^2 M} \left( \frac{1}{2} \lambda|\eta_+ - \eta_-|^2 - n(\eta_+ \cdot \eta_-) (1 - \chi_\varepsilon(y, \eta_-, \eta_+)) (v(y, \eta_-), \overline{v^*(y, \eta_+)})_{\otimes \mathbb{S}^n T^*_M} \, dy \, d\eta_- \, d\eta_+ - m \int_{S^2 M} (1 - \chi_\varepsilon(y, \eta_-, \eta_+)) (\eta_- v(y, \eta_-), \eta_- \overline{v^*(y, \eta_+)})_{\otimes \mathbb{S}^n-1 T^*_M} \, dy \, d\eta_- \, d\eta_+.
\]

Arguing similarly, we see that if, for integers \( 0 \leq r \leq m \), \( p \geq 0 \), we put

\[
I_{r, p}(\varepsilon) := \int_{S^2 M} |\eta_- + \eta_+|^2^p (1 - \chi_\varepsilon(y, \eta_-, \eta_+)) (\eta_- v(y, \eta_-), \eta_- \overline{v^*(y, \eta_+)})_{\otimes \mathbb{S}^n-1 T^*_M} \, dy \, d\eta_- \, d\eta_+.
\]
then \((\varepsilon \partial \varepsilon - 2\lambda - n - 2(r + p))I_{r,p}(\varepsilon)\) is a finite linear combination of \(I_{r',p'}(\varepsilon)\), where \(r' \geq r\), \(p' \geq p\), and \((r', p') \neq (r, p)\). For example, the calculation above shows that

\[
(\varepsilon \partial \varepsilon - 2\lambda - n - 2(r + p))I_{0,0}(\varepsilon) = -\frac{1}{2}(\lambda + n)I_{0,1}(\varepsilon) - mI_{1,0}(\varepsilon).
\]

Moreover, if \(N\) is fixed and \(p\) is large enough depending on \(N\), then \(I_{r,p}(\varepsilon) = O(\varepsilon^N)\); to see this, note that \(I_{r,p}(\varepsilon)\) is bounded by some fixed \(C\) \(\infty\)-seminorm of \(|\eta_- + \eta_+|^2 p(1 - \chi_\varepsilon(y, \eta_-, \eta_+))\). It follows that, if \(N\) is fixed and \(\tilde{N}\) is large depending on \(N\), then

\[
\left(\prod_{j=0}^{\tilde{N}}(\varepsilon \partial \varepsilon - 2\lambda - n - 2j)\right)I_{0,0}(\varepsilon) = O(\varepsilon^N),
\]

which implies the existence of the decomposition (5-35) and finishes the proof. \(\Box\)

6. Properties of the Laplacian

In this section, we introduce the Laplacian and study its basic properties (Section 6A). We then give formulas for the Laplacian on symmetric tensors in the half-plane model (Section 6B), which will be the basis for the analysis of the following sections. Using these formulas, we study the Poisson kernel and in particular prove Lemma 5.8 and the injectivity of the Poisson kernel (Section 6C).

6A. Definition and Bochner identity. The Levi-Civita connection associated to the hyperbolic metric \(g_H\) is the operator

\[
\nabla : C^\infty(H^{n+1}, T^*H^{n+1}) \to C^\infty(H^{n+1}, T^*H^{n+1} \otimes T^*H^{n+1}),
\]

which induces a natural covariant derivative, still denoted \(\nabla\), on sections of \(\otimes^m T^*H^{n+1}\). We can work in the ball model \(B^{n+1}\) and use the 0-tangent structure (see Section 3F), and nabla can be viewed as a differential operator of order 1:

\[
\nabla : C^\infty(B^{n+1}; \otimes^m (0T^*B^{n+1})) \to C^\infty(B^{n+1}; \otimes^{m+1} (0T^*B^{n+1})).
\]

We denote by \(\nabla^*\) its adjoint with respect to the \(L^2\) scalar product, called the divergence; it is given by \(\nabla^* u = -\mathcal{T}(\nabla u)\), where \(\mathcal{T}\) denotes the trace; see Section 4A. Define the rough Laplacian acting on \(C^\infty(B^{n+1}; \otimes^m (0T^*B^{n+1}))\) by

\[
\Delta := \nabla^* \nabla;
\]

this operator maps symmetric tensors to symmetric tensors. It also extends to \(\mathcal{D}'(B^{n+1}; \otimes^m (0T^*B^{n+1}))\) by duality. The operator \(\Delta\) commutes with \(\mathcal{T}\) and \(\mathcal{I}\):

\[
\Delta \mathcal{T}(u) = \mathcal{T}(\Delta u) \quad \text{and} \quad \Delta \mathcal{I}(u) = \mathcal{I}(\Delta u)
\]

for all \(u \in \mathcal{D}'(B^{n+1}; \otimes^m (0T^*B^{n+1}))\).

There is another natural operator given by

\[
\Delta_D = D^* D
\]
if
\[ D : C^\infty(\mathbb{B}^{n+1}; \otimes^m_0 T^* \mathbb{B}^{n+1}) \to C^\infty(\mathbb{B}^{n+1}; \otimes^{m+1}_0 T^* \mathbb{B}^{n+1}) \]

is defined by \( D := S \circ \nabla \), where \( S \) is the symmetrization defined by (4-1), and \( D^* = \nabla^* \) is the formal adjoint. There is a Bochner–Weitzenböck formula relating \( \Delta \) and \( \Delta_D \), and, using that the curvature is constant, we have on trace-free symmetric tensors of order \( m \), by [Dairbekov and Sharafutdinov 2010, Lemma 8.2],
\[ \Delta_D = \frac{1}{m+1}(mDD^* + \Delta + m(m+n-1)). \] (6-3)
In particular, since \( |S\nabla u|^2 \leq |\nabla u|^2 \) pointwise by the fact that \( S \) is an orthogonal projection, we see that, for \( u \) smooth and compactly supported, \( \|Du\|_{L^2} \leq \|\nabla u\|_{L^2} \) and thus, for \( m \geq 1 \), \( u \in C^\infty_0(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \otimes^m T^* \mathbb{H}^{n+1}) \), and \( \mathcal{T}u = 0 \),
\[ \langle \Delta u, u \rangle_{L^2} \geq (m+n-1)\|u\|^2. \] (6-4)
Since the Bochner identity is local, the same inequality clearly descends to cocompact quotients \( \Gamma \backslash \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \) (where \( \Delta \) is selfadjoint and has compact resolvent by standard theory of elliptic operators, as its principal part is given by the scalar Laplacian), and this implies:

**Lemma 6.1.** The spectrum of \( \Delta \) acting on trace-free symmetric tensors of order \( m \geq 1 \) on hyperbolic compact manifolds of dimension \( n+1 \) is bounded below by \( m+n-1 \).

We finally define
\[ E^{(m)} := \otimes^m_S(0T^* \mathbb{H}^{n+1}) \cap \ker \mathcal{T} \] (6-5)
to be the bundle of trace-free symmetric \( m \)-cotensors over the ball model of hyperbolic space.

6B. Laplacian in the half-plane model. We now give concrete formulas concerning the Laplacian on symmetric tensors in the half-space model \( \mathbb{U}^{n+1} \) (see (3-4)). We fix \( \nu \in \mathbb{S}^n \) and map \( \mathbb{B}^{n+1} \) to \( \mathbb{U}^{n+1} \) by a composition of a rotation of \( \mathbb{B}^{n+1} \) and the map (3-5); the rotation is chosen so that \( \nu \) is mapped to \( 0 \in \mathbb{U}^{n+1} \) and \( -\nu \) is mapped to infinity.

The 0-cotangent and tangent bundles \( 0T^* \mathbb{B}^{n+1} \) and \( 0T \mathbb{B}^{n+1} \) pull back to the half-space; we denote them \( 0T^* \mathbb{U}^{n+1} \) and \( 0T \mathbb{U}^{n+1} \). The coordinates on \( \mathbb{U}^{n+1} \) are \((z_0, z) \in \mathbb{R}^+ \times \mathbb{R}^n \) and \( z = (z_1, \ldots, z_n) \). We use the following orthonormal bases of \( 0T^* \mathbb{U}^{n+1} \) and \( 0T^* \mathbb{U}^{n+1} \):
\[ Z_i = z_0 \partial_{z_i} \quad \text{and} \quad Z^*_i = \frac{dz_i}{z_0}, \quad 0 \leq i \leq n. \]

Note that in the compactification \( \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \) this basis is smooth only on \( \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \setminus \{-\nu\} \).

Let \( \mathcal{A} := \{1, \ldots, n\} \). We can decompose the vector bundle \( \otimes^m_S(0T^* \mathbb{U}^{n+1}) \) into an orthogonal direct sum
\[ \otimes^m_S(0T^* \mathbb{U}^{n+1}) = \bigoplus_{k=0}^m E_k^{(m)}, \quad E_k^{(m)} = \text{span}(S((Z_0^*)^k \otimes Z_i^*)_{i \in \mathcal{A}^{m-k}}), \]
and we let \( \pi_i \) be the orthogonal projection onto \( E_i^{(m)} \). Now, each tensor \( u \in \otimes_S^m (T^* \cup^{m+1}) \) can be decomposed as \( u = \sum_{i=0}^m u_i \) with \( u_i = \pi_i(u) \in E_i^{(m)} \) which we can write as

\[
  u = \sum_{i=0}^m u_i, \quad u_i = S((Z_0^*)^{\otimes i} \otimes u_i'), \quad u_i' \in E_0^{(m-i)}. \tag{6-6}
\]

We can therefore identify \( E_k^{(m)} \) with \( E_0^{(m-k)} \) and view \( E^{(m)} \) as a direct sum \( E^{(m)} = \bigoplus_{k=0}^m E_0^{(m-k)} \). The trace-free condition, \( \mathcal{T}(u) = 0 \), is equivalent to the relations

\[
  \mathcal{T}(u_i') = -\frac{(r+2)(r+1)}{(m-r)(m-r-1)} u_{r+2}' \leq 0 \leq m-2, \tag{6-7}
\]

and, in particular, all \( u_i \) are determined by \( u_0 \) and \( u_1 \) by iterating the trace map \( \mathcal{T} \). The \( u_i' \) are related to the elements in the decomposition (4-5) of \( u_0 \) and \( u_1 \) viewed as a symmetric \( m \)-cotensor on the bundle \( (Z_0)^\perp \) using the metric \( z_0^{-2} h = \sum_i Z_i^* \otimes Z_i^* \). We see that a nonzero trace-free tensor \( u \) on \( \mathbb{U}^{m+1} \) must have a nonzero \( u_0 \) or \( u_1 \) component.

The Koszul formula gives us, for \( i, j \geq 1 \),

\[
  \nabla_{Z_i} Z_j = \delta_{ij} Z_0, \quad \nabla_{Z_0} Z_j = 0, \quad \nabla_{Z_i} Z_0 = -Z_i, \quad \nabla_{Z_0} Z_0 = 0, \tag{6-8}
\]

which implies

\[
  \nabla Z_i^* = -\sum_{j=1}^n Z_j^* \otimes Z_j^* = -\frac{h}{z_0}, \quad \nabla Z_j^* = Z_j^* \otimes Z_i^*. \tag{6-9}
\]

We shall use the following notations: If \( \Pi_m \) denotes the set of permutations of \( \{1, \ldots, m\} \), we write \( \sigma(I) := (i_{\sigma(1)}, \ldots, i_{\sigma(m)}) \) if \( \sigma \in \Pi_m \). If \( S = S_1 \otimes \cdots \otimes S_r \) is a tensor in \( \otimes^r (T^* \cup^{m+1}) \), we denote by \( \tau_{i \to j}(S) \) the tensor obtained by permuting \( S_i \) with \( S_j \) in \( S \), and by \( \rho_{i \to \nu} \) the operation of replacing \( S_i \) by \( V \) in \( 0^{T^* \cup^{m+1}} \) in \( S \).

**The Laplacian and \( \nabla^* \) acting on \( E_0^{(m)} \) and \( E_1^{(m)} \).** We start by computing the action of \( \Delta \) on sections of \( E_0^{(m)} \) and \( E_1^{(m)} \), and we will later deduce from this computation the action on \( E_k^{(m)} \). Let us consider the tensor \( Z^*_I := Z_{i_1}^* \otimes \cdots \otimes Z_{i_m}^* \in E_0^{(m)} \), where \( I = (i_1, \ldots, i_m) \in \mathcal{S}^m \) and \( Z_{i_\sigma(I)}^* := Z_{i_{\sigma(1)}}^* \otimes \cdots \otimes Z_{i_{\sigma(m)}}^* \). The symmetrization of \( Z^*_I \) is given by \( S(Z^*_I) = (1/m!) \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} Z^*_{\sigma(I)} \) and those elements form a basis of the space \( E_0^{(m)} \) when \( I \) ranges over all combinations of \( m \)-tuples in \( \mathcal{S} \) from \( \{1, \ldots, n\} \).

**Lemma 6.2.** Let \( u_0 = \sum_{I \in \mathcal{S}^m} f_I S(Z^*_I) \) with \( f_I \in C^\infty(\mathbb{U}^{m+1}) \). Then one has

\[
  \Delta u_0 = \sum_{I \in \mathcal{S}^m} ((\Delta + m) f_I) S(Z^*_I) + 2m S(\nabla^* u_0 \otimes Z^*_I) + m(m-1) S(\mathcal{T}(u_0) \otimes Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_I), \tag{6-10}
\]

while, denoting \( d_z f_I = \sum_{i=1}^n Z_i (f_I) Z_i^* \), the divergence is given by

\[
  \nabla^* u_0 = -(m-1) S(\mathcal{T}(u_0) \otimes Z^*_0) - \sum_{I \in \mathcal{S}^m} \ell_d f_I S(Z^*_I). \tag{6-11}
\]
Proof. Using (6-9), we compute
\[
\nabla (f_1 S(Z^*_f)) = \sum_{i=0}^{n} (Z_i f_i)(z) Z^*_i \otimes S(Z^*_f) + \frac{f_1}{m!} \sum_{k=1}^{m} \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow k+1}(Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_{\sigma(I)}).
\]
Then, taking the trace of \(\nabla (f_1 S(Z^*_f))\) gives
\[
\nabla^*(f_1 S(Z^*_f)) = -\frac{f_1}{m!} \sum_{k=2}^{m} \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \delta_{i_{\sigma(1)},i_{\sigma(k)}} \rho_{k-1 \rightarrow Z_0^*} (Z^*_0 \otimes \cdots \otimes Z^*_i) \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow k+1}(Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_{\sigma(I)}).
\]
(6-12)
We notice that \(S(\mathcal{T}(Z^*_f)) \otimes Z^*_0\) is given by
\[
S(\mathcal{T}(Z^*_f)) \otimes Z^*_0 = \frac{1}{m!(m-1)} \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \sum_{k=1}^{m-1} \delta_{i_{\sigma(1)},i_{\sigma(2)}} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow k}(Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_0 \otimes \cdots \otimes Z^*_{\sigma(I)}),
\]
which implies (6-11). Let us now compute \(\nabla^2 (f_1 S(Z^*_f))\):
\[
\nabla^2 (f_1 S(Z^*_f)) = \sum_{i,j=0}^{n} Z_j Z_i (f_i) Z^*_j \otimes Z^*_i \otimes S(Z^*_f) - Z_0(f_1)(z)^{-2} h \otimes S(Z^*_f)
\]
\[
+ \sum_{j=1}^{n} Z_j (f_i) Z^*_j \otimes Z^*_i \otimes S(Z^*_f) + \frac{Z_0(f_1)}{m!} \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \sum_{k=1}^{m} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow k+2}(Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_{\sigma(I)})
\]
\[
+ \sum_{i=1}^{n} Z_i (f_i) \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \sum_{k=1}^{m} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow k+1}(Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_{\sigma(I)}) + \frac{Z_0(f_1)}{m!} \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \sum_{k=1}^{m} \tau_{2 \leftrightarrow k+2}(Z^*_i \otimes Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_{\sigma(I)})
\]
\[
+ \frac{Z_0(f_1)}{m!} Z^*_0 \sum_{k=1}^{m} \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow k+1}(Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_{\sigma(I)})
\]
\[
- \frac{f_1}{m!} \sum_{j=1}^{n} Z_j \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \sum_{k=1}^{m} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow k+1}(Z^*_j \otimes Z^*_i) + \frac{f_1}{m!} \sum_{k=1}^{m+1} \sum_{\ell=1}^{\ell \neq k+1} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow \ell}(Z^*_0 \otimes \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow k+1}(Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_{\sigma(I)})).
\]
We then take the trace: the first line on the right-hand side has trace \(-\Delta f_1 S(Z^*_f)\), the second and fourth lines have vanishing trace, the first term on the last line has trace \(-m f_1 S(Z^*_f)\), the last term has trace
\[
\frac{2 f_1}{m!} \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \sum_{1 \leq k < \ell \leq m} \delta_{i_{\sigma(1)},i_{\sigma(\ell)}} \rho_{k \rightarrow Z_0^*} \rho_{\ell \rightarrow Z_0^*} (Z^*_{\sigma(I)}),
\]
(6-13)
and the third line has total trace
\[
2 \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{Z_i (f_i)}{m!} \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \sum_{k=1}^{m} \delta_{i_{\sigma(1)},i_{\sigma(k)}} \rho_{k \rightarrow Z_0^*} (Z^*_{\sigma(I)}).
\]
(6-14)
Computing $S(T(S(Z^*_I)) \otimes Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_0)$ gives

$$S(T(S(Z^*_I)) \otimes Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_0) = \frac{2}{m!m(m-1)} \sum_{1 \leq k \leq \ell \leq m} \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \delta_{I(1), I(2)} \tau_{1 \cdots k \cdots \ell} + 2(Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_0 \otimes \cdots \otimes Z^*_0);$$

decreases the term (6-13) can be simplified to

$$m(m-1) f_1 S(T(S(Z^*_I)) \otimes Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_0).$$

Similarly, to simplify (6-14), we compute

$$S(\nabla^*(f_1 S(Z^*_I)) \otimes Z^*_0)$$

$$= -(m-1) S(T(f_1 S(Z^*_I)) \otimes Z^*_0) - \sum_{i=1}^{n} (Z_i f_i) \frac{1}{m!m} \sum_{k=1}^{m} \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \delta_{i, I(1)} \tau_{1 \cdots k} (Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_0 \otimes \cdots \otimes Z^*_0),$$

so that

$$2 \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{Z_i f_i}{m!} \sum_{\sigma \in \Pi_m} \sum_{k=1}^{m} \delta_{i, I(1)} \rho_{k} \rightarrow Z^*_0 (\nabla^*(f_1 S(Z^*_I)) \otimes Z^*_0) = -2m S(\nabla^*(f_1 S(Z^*_I)) \otimes Z^*_0) - 2m(m-1) S(T(f_1 S(Z^*_I)) \otimes Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_0),$$

and this achieves the proof of (6-10). \( \square \)

A similarly tedious calculation, omitted here, yields:

**Lemma 6.3.** Let $u_1 = S(Z^*_0 \otimes u'_1)$, $u'_1 = \sum_{J \in \mathcal{O}^{m-1}} g_J S(Z^*_J)$ with $g_J \in C^\infty(\mathbb{R}^{m+1})$; then the $E_0^{(m)} \otimes E_1^{(m)}$ components of the Laplacian of $u_1$ are

$$\Delta u_1 = \sum_{J \in \mathcal{O}^{m-1}} ((\Delta + n + 3(m-1)) g_J) S(Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_J) + 2 \sum_{J \in \mathcal{O}^{m-1}} S(d_J g_J \otimes Z^*_J) + \text{Ker}(\pi_0 + \pi_1)$$

(6-15)

and the $E_0^{(m)} \otimes E_1^{(m)}$ components of divergence of $u_1$ are

$$\nabla^* u_1 = \frac{1}{m} \sum_{J \in \mathcal{O}^{m-1}} ((n + m - 1) g_J - Z_0 g_J) S(Z^*_J) - \frac{m-1}{m} \sum_{J \in \mathcal{O}^{m-1}} S(Z^*_0 \otimes d_J g_J S(Z^*_J) + \text{Ker}(\pi_0 + \pi_1).$$

(6-16)

**General formulas for Laplacian and divergence.** Armed with Lemmas 6.2 and 6.3, we can show the following fact, which, together with (6-7), completely determines the Laplacian on trace-free symmetric tensors.

**Lemma 6.4.** Assume that $u \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{R}^{m+1}; \otimes_s T^* \mathbb{R}^{m+1})$ satisfies $T(u) = 0$ and is written in the form (6-6). Let

$$u_0 = \sum_{I \in \mathcal{O}^m} f_I S(Z^*_I), \quad u_1 = \sum_{J \in \mathcal{O}^{m-1}} g_J S(Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_J).$$

Let
Then the projection of $\Delta u$ onto $E_0^{(m)} \oplus E_1^{(m)}$ can be written

$$
\pi_0(\Delta u) = \sum_{I \in \mathcal{I}^m} ((\Delta + m) f_I) S(Z^*_I) + 2 \sum_{J \in \mathcal{I}^{m-1}} S(d_{z^*} g_J \otimes Z^*_J) + m(m - 1) S(z_0^{-2} h \otimes T(u_0)),
$$

(6-17)

$$
\pi_1(\Delta u) = \sum_{J \in \mathcal{I}^{m-1}} ((\Delta + n + 3(m - 1)) g_J) S(Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_J) - 2m \sum_{I \in \mathcal{I}^m} S(Z^*_0 \otimes \iota_{d_z f_I} S(Z^*_I))
$$

+ \sum_{I \in \mathcal{I}^m} (m - 1)(m - 2) S(Z^*_0 \otimes z_0^{-2} h \otimes T(u'_1)) - 2m(m - 1) \sum_{I \in \mathcal{I}^m} S(Z^*_0 \otimes d_z f_I \otimes T(S(Z^*_I))).

(6-18)

**Proof.** First, it is easily seen from (6-9) that $\Delta u_k$ is a section of $\bigoplus_{j=k-2}^{k+2} E_j^{(m)}$. From Lemmas 6.2 and 6.3, we have

$$
\pi_0(\Delta (u_0 + u_1)) = \sum_{I \in \mathcal{I}^m} ((\Delta + m) f_I) S(Z^*_I) + 2 \sum_{J \in \mathcal{I}^{m-1}} S(d_{z^*} g_J \otimes Z^*_J).
$$

(6-19)

Then, for $u_2$, using $S((Z^*_0)^{\otimes 2} \otimes u'_2) = S(g_H \otimes u'_2) - S(z_0^{-2} h \otimes u'_2)$ and $\Delta \mathcal{I} = \mathcal{I} \Delta$, we have

$$
\pi_0(\Delta u_2) = \pi_0(\Delta (z_0^{-2} h \otimes u'_2)) - \pi_0((S(z_0^{-2} h \otimes u'_2)))
$$

and, writing $u'_2 = -\frac{1}{2} m(m - 1) T(u_0)$ by (6-7), we obtain, using (6-10),

$$
\pi_0(\Delta u_2) = m(m - 1) S(z_0^{-2} h \otimes T(u_0)).
$$

(6-20)

We therefore obtain (6-17).

Now we consider the projection on $E_1^{(m)}$ of the equation $(\Delta - s) T = 0$. We have, from (6-10),

$$
\pi_1(\Delta u_0) = -2m \sum_{I \in \mathcal{I}^m} S(Z^*_0 \otimes \iota_{d_z f_I} S(Z^*_I))
$$

where $\iota_{d_z f_I}$ means $\sum_{j=1}^n Z_J(f_I) \iota_{Z_J}$. Then, from (6-15),

$$
\pi_1(\Delta u_1) = \sum_{J \in \mathcal{I}^{m-1}} ((\Delta + n + 3(m - 1)) g_J) S(Z^*_0 \otimes Z^*_J).
$$

Using again $S((Z^*_0)^{\otimes 2} \otimes u'_2) = S(g_H \otimes u'_2) - S(z_0^{-2} h \otimes u'_2)$ and $\Delta \mathcal{I} = \mathcal{I} \Delta$, (6-10) gives

$$
\pi_1(\Delta u_2) = -2m(m - 1) \sum_{I \in \mathcal{I}^m} S(Z^*_0 \otimes d_z f_I \otimes T(S(Z^*_I))).
$$

Finally, we compute $\pi_1(\Delta u_3)$: using the computation (6-15), we get

$$
\pi_1(\Delta u_3) = \pi_1(S(z_0^{-2} h \otimes \Delta S(Z^*_0 \otimes u'_3)) - \pi_1(\Delta S(Z^*_0 \otimes z_0^{-2} h \otimes u'_3))
$$

$$
= (m - 1)(m - 2) S(Z^*_0 \otimes z_0^{-2} h \otimes T(u'_1)).
$$

We conclude that $\pi_1(\Delta u)$ is given by (6-18).\[\square\]

Similarly, we also have:
Lemma 6.5. Let $u$ be as in Lemma 6.4. Then the projection onto $E_0^{(m-1)} \oplus E_1^{(m-1)}$ of the divergence of $u$ is given by

$$
\pi_0(\nabla^* u) = - \sum_{I \in \mathcal{I}^m} \iota_{d_I f_I} S(Z_{I}^*) + \frac{1}{m} \sum_{J \in \mathcal{I}^{m-1}} ((n + m - 1)g_J - Z_0(g_J))S(Z_J^*),
$$

where $Z_{I}^*$ and $Z_J^*$ are as defined in (3-20), and using (3-21) and (3-22), we have

$$
\pi_1(\nabla^* u) = (m - 1) \sum_{I \in \mathcal{I}^m} (Z_0(f_I - (m + n - 1)f_I)S(T(S(Z_I^*)) \otimes Z_0^*) - \frac{m-1}{m} \sum_{J \in \mathcal{I}^{m-1}} S(Z_J^* \otimes \iota_{d_J g_J} S(Z_J^*)),
$$

Proof. The $\pi_0$ part follows from (6-11) and (6-16). For the $\pi_1$ part, we also use (6-11) and (6-16) but we need to see the contribution from $\nabla^* u_2$ as well. For that, we write $u_2' = -\frac{1}{2}m(m-1) \sum_{I \in \mathcal{I}^m} f_I T(S(Z_I^*))$, as before, and a direct calculation shows that

$$
\pi_1(\nabla^* u_2) = (m - 1) \sum_{I \in \mathcal{I}^m} (Z_0 f_I - (m + n - 2)f_I)S(T(S(Z_I^*)) \otimes Z_0^*),
$$

implying the desired result.

6C. Properties of the Poisson kernel. In this section, we study the Poisson kernel $\mathcal{P}_{\lambda}^-$ defined by (5-17).

Pairing on the sphere. We start by proving the following formula:

Lemma 6.6. Let $\lambda \in \mathbb{C}$ and $w \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{S}^n; \otimes_S^m (T^* S^n))$. Then

$$
\mathcal{P}_{\lambda}^- w(x) = \int_{\mathbb{S}^n} P(x, v)^{n+\lambda}(\otimes^m (A^{-1}_-(x, \xi_-(x, v)) T) w(v) dS(v),
$$

where the map $\xi_-$ is as defined in (3-20).

Proof. Making the change of variables $\xi = \xi_-(x, v)$ defined in (3-20), and using (3-21) and (3-22), we have

$$
\mathcal{P}_{\lambda}^- w(x) = \int_{S_{\lambda}^n} \Phi_-(x, \xi)^{\lambda}(\otimes^m (A^{-1}_-(x, \xi)) T) w(B_-(x, \xi)) dS(\xi)
$$

$$
= \int_{\mathbb{S}^n} P(x, v)^{n+\lambda}(\otimes^m (A^{-1}_-(x, \xi_-(x, v)) T) w(v) dS(v),
$$

as required.

Poisson maps to eigenstates. To show that $\mathcal{P}_{\lambda}^- w(x)$ is an eigenstate of the Laplacian, we use:

Lemma 6.7. Assume that $w \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{S}^n; \otimes^m (T^* S^n))$ is the delta function centered at $e_1 = \partial x_1 \in \mathbb{S}^n$ with the value $e^*_{j_1+1} \otimes \cdots \otimes e^*_{j_m+1}$, where $1 \leq j_1, \ldots, j_m \leq n$. Then, under the identifications (3-2) and (3-5), we have

$$
\mathcal{P}_{\lambda}^- w(z_0, z) = z_0^{n+\lambda} Z_{j_1}^* \otimes \cdots \otimes Z_{j_m}^*.
$$

Proof. We first calculate

$$
P(z, e_1) = z_0.
$$

It remains to show the identity in the half-space model

$$
A_{-T}^-(z, \xi_-(z, v)) e^*_{j+1} = Z_j^*, \quad 1 \leq j \leq n.
$$

(6-23)
One can verify (6-23) by a direct computation; since \( A_\ast \) is an isometry, one can instead calculate the image of \( e_{j+1} \) under \( A_\ast \), and then apply to it the differentials of the maps \( \psi \) and \( \psi_1 \) defined in (3-2) and (3-5).

Another way to show (6-23) is to use the interpretation of \( A_\ast \) as parallel transport to conformal infinity; see (3-35). Note that under the diffeomorphism \( \psi_1 : \mathbb{H}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{H}^n \), \( v = e_1 \) is sent to infinity and geodesics terminating at \( v \) to straight lines parallel to the \( z_0 \) axis. By (6-9), the covector field \( Z^\ast_j \) is parallel along these geodesics and orthogonal to their tangent vectors. It remains to verify that the limit of the field \( \rho_0 Z^\ast_j \) along these geodesics as \( z \rightarrow \infty \), considered as a covector in the ball model, is equal to \( e^\ast_{j+1} \).

**Proof of Lemma 5.8.** It suffices to show that, for each \( v \in \mathbb{S}^n \), if \( w \) is a delta function centered at \( v \) with value some symmetric trace-free tensor in \( \otimes^n S^*_v \mathbb{S}^n \), then

\[
(\Delta + \lambda(n + \lambda) - m) P^-_\lambda w = 0, \quad \nabla^* P^-_\lambda w = 0, \quad T(P^-_\lambda w) = 0.
\]

Since the group of symmetries \( G \) of \( \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \) acts transitively on \( \mathbb{S}^n \), we may assume that \( v = \partial_1 \). Applying Lemma 6.7, we write in the upper half-plane model

\[
P^-_\lambda w = z_0^{n+\lambda} u_0, \quad u_0 \in E^{(m)}_0, \quad T(u_0) = 0.
\]

It immediately follows that \( T(P^-_\lambda w) = 0 \). To see the other two identities, it suffices to apply Lemma 6.2 together with the formula

\[
\Delta z_0^{n+\lambda} = -\lambda(n + \lambda) z_0^{n+\lambda}.
\]

**Injectivity of Poisson.** Notice that \( P^-_\lambda \) is an analytic family of operators in \( \lambda \). We define the set

\[
R_m = \left\{ \begin{array}{cl}
-\frac{1}{2}n - \frac{1}{2}n_0 & \text{if } n > 1 \text{ or } m = 0, \\
-\frac{1}{2}n_0 & \text{if } n = 1 \text{ and } m > 0,
\end{array} \right.
\]

and we will prove that, if \( \lambda \notin R_m \) and \( w \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{S}^n; \otimes^n S^*_v \mathbb{S}^n) \) is trace-free, then \( P^-_\lambda(w) \) has a weak asymptotic expansion at the conformal infinity with the leading term given by a multiple of \( u \), proving injectivity of \( P^-_\lambda \). We shall use the 0-cotangent bundle approach in the ball model and rewrite \( A_\pm^{-1}(x, \xi_\pm(x, v)) \) as the parallel transport \( \tau(y', y) \) in \( 0T\mathbb{H}^{n+1} \) with \( \psi(x) = y \) and \( y' = v \), as explained in (3-35). Let \( \rho \in C^\infty(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}) \) be a smooth boundary defining function which satisfies \( \rho > 0 \) in \( \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \), \( |d\rho|_{\rho^2 g_H} = 1 \) near \( \mathbb{S}^n = \{ \rho = 0 \} \), where \( g_H \) is the hyperbolic metric on the ball. We can for example take the function \( \rho = \rho_0 \) defined in (3-34) and smooth it near the center \( y = 0 \) of the ball. Such a function is called a *geodesic boundary defining function* and induces a diffeomorphism

\[
\theta : [0, \epsilon) \times \mathbb{S}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \cap \{ \rho < \epsilon \}, \quad \theta(t, v) := \theta_t(v),
\]

where \( \theta_t \) is the flow at time \( t \) of the gradient \( \nabla^{\rho^2 g_H} \rho \) of \( \rho \) (denoted also \( \partial_\rho \)) with respect to the metric \( \rho^2 g_H \). For \( \rho \) given in (3-34), we have, for \( t \) small,

\[
\theta(t, v) = \frac{2 - t}{2 + t} v, \quad v \in \mathbb{S}^n.
\]
For a fixed geodesic boundary defining function \( \rho \), one can identify, over the boundary \( S^n \) of \( \mathbb{B}^{n+1} \), the bundle \( T^*S^n \) and \( T S^n \) with the bundles \( 0T^*S^n := 0T^*_S\mathbb{B}^{n+1} \cap \ker \iota_{\rho \partial \rho} \) simply by the isomorphism \( v \mapsto \rho^{-1}v \) (and we identify their duals \( T S^n \) and \( 0T S^n \) as well). Similarly, over \( S^n \), \( E^{(m)} \cap \ker \iota_{\rho \partial \rho} \) identifies with \( \otimes^m T^*S^n \cap \ker T \) by the map \( v \mapsto \rho^{-m}v \). We can then view the Poisson operator as an operator

\[
\mathcal{P}_\lambda^- : \mathcal{D}'(S^n; E^{(m)} \cap \ker \iota_{\rho \partial \rho}) \to C^\infty(\mathbb{B}^{n+1}; \otimes^m (0T^*\mathbb{B}^{n+1})).
\]

**Lemma 6.8.** Let \( w \in \mathcal{D}'(S^n; E^{(m)} \cap \ker \iota_{\rho \partial \rho}) \) and assume that \( \lambda \notin \mathcal{R}_m \). Then \( \mathcal{P}_\lambda^-(w) \) has a weak asymptotic expansion at \( S^n \) as follows: for each \( \nu \in S^n \), there exists a neighborhood \( V_\nu \subset \mathbb{B}^{n+1} \) of \( \nu \) and a boundary defining function \( \rho = \rho_\nu \) such that, for any \( \varphi \in C^\infty(V_\nu \cap S^n; \otimes^m (0T S^n)) \), there exist \( F_\pm \in C^\infty((0, \epsilon)) \) such that, for \( t > 0 \) small,

\[
\int_{S^n} \left\langle \mathcal{P}_\lambda^-(w)(\theta(t, \nu)), \otimes^m \left( \tau(\theta(t, \nu), \nu) \right) \varphi(\nu) \right\rangle dS_\rho(v) = \begin{cases} 
 t^{-\lambda} F_-(t) + t^{n+\lambda} F_+(t), & \lambda \notin -\frac{1}{2}n + \mathbb{N}, \\
 t^{-\lambda} F_-(t) + t^{n+\lambda} \log(t) F_+(t), & \lambda \in -\frac{1}{2}n + \mathbb{N}. 
 \end{cases}
\]

using the product collar neighborhood (6-25) associated to \( \rho \), and, moreover, one has

\[
F_-(0) = C \frac{\Gamma(\lambda + \frac{1}{2}n)}{(\lambda + n + m - 1) \Gamma(-\frac{1}{2}n + 1)} (e^{\psi \cdot \lambda} w, \varphi)
\]

for some \( f \in C^\infty(S^n) \) satisfying \( \rho = \frac{1}{2} \rho e^f \rho_0 + \mathcal{O}(\rho) \) near \( \rho = 0 \) and \( \mathcal{C} \neq 0 \) a constant depending only on \( n \). Here \( dS_\rho \) is the Riemannian measure for the metric \( (\rho^2 g_H) \big|_{S^n} \) and the distributional pairing on \( S^n \) is with respect to this measure.

**Proof.** First we split \( w \) into \( w_1 + w_2 \), where \( w_1 \) is supported near \( \nu \in S^n \) and \( w_2 \) is zero near \( \nu \). For the case where \( w_2 \) has support at positive distance from the support of \( \varphi \), we have, for any geodesic boundary defining function \( \rho \), that

\[
t \mapsto t^{-\lambda} \int_{S^n} \left\langle \mathcal{P}_\lambda^-(w_2)(\theta(t, \nu)), \otimes^m \left( \tau(\theta(t, \nu), \nu) \right) \varphi(\nu) \right\rangle dS_\rho(v) \in C^\infty((0, \epsilon)).
\]

This is a direct consequence of Lemma 6.6 and the following smoothness properties:

\[
(y, v) \mapsto \log \left( \frac{P(\psi^{-1}(y), v)}{\rho(y)} \right) \in C^\infty(\mathbb{B}^{n+1} \times S^n \setminus \text{diag}(S^n \times S^n)), \quad \tau(\cdot, \cdot) \in C^\infty(\mathbb{B}^{n+1} \times \mathbb{B}^{n+1} \setminus \text{diag}(S^n \times S^n); 0T^*\mathbb{B}^{n+1} \otimes 0T^*\mathbb{B}^{n+1}).
\]

This reduces the consideration of the lemma to the case where \( w = w_1 \), supported near \( \nu \), and to simplify we shall keep the notation \( w \) instead of \( w_1 \). We thus consider now \( w \) and \( \varphi \) to have support near \( \nu \). For convenience of calculations and as we did before, we work in the half-space model \( \mathbb{R}^+_z \times \mathbb{R}^n_z \) by mapping \( v \) to \( (z_0, z) = (0, 0) \) (using the composition of a rotation on the ball model with the map defined in (3-5)), and we choose a neighborhood \( V_\nu \) of \( v \) which is mapped to \( z_0^2 + |z|^2 < 1 \) in \( \mathbb{B}^{n+1} \) and choose the geodesic defining function \( \rho = z_0 \) (and thus \( \theta(z_0, z) = (z_0, z) \)). (See Figure 5.) The geodesic boundary defining
 function $\rho_0 = 2(1 - |y|)/(1 + |y|)$ in the ball equals

$$\rho_0(z_0, z) = \frac{4z_0}{1 + z_0^2 + |z|^2}$$

(6-28)

in the half-space model. The metric $dS_{\rho}$ becomes the Euclidean metric $dz$ on $\mathbb{R}^n$ near 0 and $w$ has compact support in $\mathbb{R}^n$. By (3-5) and (3-19), the Poisson kernel in these coordinates becomes

$$\tilde{P}(z_0, z; z') = e^{f(z)} P(z_0, z; z') \quad \text{with} \quad P(z_0, z; z') := \frac{z_0}{z_0^2 + |z - z'|^2}, \quad f(z') = \log(1 + |z'|^2),$$

where $z, z' \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and $z_0 > 0$. One has $\rho = \frac{1}{4} e^f \rho_0 + O(\rho)$ near $\rho = 0$.

In [Guillarmou et al. 2010, Appendix], the parallel transport $\tau(z_0, z; z')$ is computed for $z' \in \mathbb{R}^n$ in a neighborhood of 0: in the local orthonormal basis $Z_0 = z_0 \partial_{z_0}, Z_i = z_0 \partial_{z_i}$ of the bundle $^0\mathbb{T}U^{n+1}$, near $\nu$, the matrix of $\tau(z_0, z; z') := \tau(z_0, z; z')$ is given by

$$\tau_{00} = 1 - 2P(z_0, z; z') \frac{|z - z'|^2}{z_0},$$

$$\tau_{0i} = -\tau_{i0} = -2z_0(z_i - z_i') \frac{P(z_0, z; z')}{z_0},$$

$$\tau_{ij} = \delta_{ij} - 2P(z_0, z; z') \frac{(z_i - z_i')(z_j - z_j')}{z_0}.$$

In particular, we see that $\tau(z_0, z; z)$ is the identity matrix in the basis $(Z_i)_i$ and thus $\tau(\theta(z_0, z), z)$ as well. We denote by $(Z^*_j)_j$ the dual basis to $(Z_j)_j$ as before.

Now, we use the correspondence between symmetric tensors and homogeneous polynomials to facilitate computations, as explained in Section 4A. To $S(Z^*_I)$, we associate the polynomial on $\mathbb{R}^n$ given by

$$P_I(x) = S(Z^*_I) \left( \sum_{i=1}^n x_i Z_i, \ldots, \sum_{i=1}^n x_i Z_i \right) = x_I,$$

where $x_I = \prod_{k=1}^m x_{i_k}$ if $I = (i_1, \ldots, i_m)$. We denote by $\text{Pol}^m(\mathbb{R}^n)$ the space of homogeneous polynomials of degree $m$ on $\mathbb{R}^n$ and $\text{Pol}^m_0(\mathbb{R}^n)$ those which are harmonic (thus corresponding to trace-free symmetric
tensors in \( E_0^{(m)} \). Then we can write
\[
w = \sum_a w_a p_a(x)
\]
for some \( w_a \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{R}^n) \) supported near 0 and \( p_a(x) \in \text{Pol}_m^0(\mathbb{R}^n) \). Each \( p_a(x) \) composed with the linear map \( \tau(z'; z_0, z)|_{Z_0} \) becomes the homogeneous polynomial in \( x \)
\[
p_a \left( x - 2(z - z')(z - z', x) \cdot \frac{P(z_0, z; z')}{z_0} \right),
\]
where \( \langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle \) just denotes the Euclidean scalar product. To prove the desired asymptotic expansion, it suffices to take \( \varphi \in C_0^\infty([0, \infty)_{z_0} \times \mathbb{R}^n) \) and to analyze the following homogeneous polynomial in \( x \) as \( z_0 \to 0 \):
\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \sum_a \left( e^{(n+\lambda)f} w_a, \varphi(z_0, z) P(z_0, z; \cdot)^{n+\lambda} p_a \left( x - 2(z - \cdot)(z - \cdot, x) \cdot \frac{P(z_0, z; \cdot)}{z_0} \right) \right) dz,
\]
(6-29)
where the bracket \( \langle w_a, \cdot \rangle \) means the distributional pairing coming from pairing with respect to the canonical measure \( dS \) on \( \mathbb{S}^n \), which in \( \mathbb{R}^n \) becomes the measure \( 4^n e^{-nf} dz \), and so the \( e^{nf} \) in (6-29) cancels out if one works with the Euclidean measure \( dz \), which we do now. We have a convolution kernel in \( z \) and thus apply the Fourier transform in \( z \) (denoted \( \mathcal{F} \)): writing \( P(z_0; |z - z'|) \) for \( P(z_0, z; z') \), the integral (6-29) becomes (up to nonzero multiplicative constant)
\[
I(z_0, x) := \sum_a \left( \mathcal{F}^{-1}(e^{\lambda f} w_a), \mathcal{F}(\varphi) \cdot \mathcal{F}_{x \rightarrow \xi} \left( P(z_0; |\xi|)^{n+\lambda} p_a \left( x - 2\frac{\xi \langle \xi, x \rangle}{z_0} P(z_0; |\xi|) \right) \right) \right) \biggr|_{\mathbb{R}^n}.
\]
We can expand \( p_a(x - (2\xi \langle \xi, x \rangle/z_0) P(z_0; |\xi|) ) \) so that
\[
P(z_0; |\xi|)^{n+\lambda} p_a \left( x - 2\frac{\xi \langle \xi, x \rangle}{z_0} P(z_0; |\xi|) \right) = \sum_{r=0}^m Q_{r,a}(\xi, x) z_0^{-r} 2^r P(z_0; |\xi|)^{n+\lambda+r},
\]
where \( Q_{r,a}(\xi) \) is homogeneous of degree \( m \) in \( x \) and degree \( 2r \) in \( \xi \). Now we have (for some \( C \neq 0 \) independent of \( \lambda, r, a \))
\[
\frac{2^r}{z_0^r} \mathcal{F}_{x \rightarrow \xi} \left( P^{n+\lambda+r}(z_0; |\xi|) Q_{r,a}(\xi, x) \right) = \frac{C 2^{-\lambda} z_0^{-\lambda}}{\Gamma(\lambda + n + r)} \left[ Q_{r,a}(i \partial_\xi, x)(|\xi|^{\lambda+n/2+r} K_{\lambda+n/2+r}(|\xi|)) \right]_{\xi = z_0^\xi},
\]
where \( K_v(\cdot) \) is the modified Bessel function (see [Abramowitz and Stegun 1964, Chapter 9]) defined by
\[
K_v(z) := \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{(I_{-v}(z) - I_v(z))}{\sin(v\pi)} \quad \text{if} \quad I_v(z) := \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\ell! \Gamma(\ell + v + 1)} \left( \frac{z}{2} \right)^{2\ell + v},
\]
(6-30)
satisfying that \( |K_v(z)| = O(e^{-z}/\sqrt{z}) \) as \( z \to \infty \), and, for \( s \notin \mathbb{N}_0 \),
\[
\mathcal{F}(1+|z|^2)^{-s}(\xi) = \frac{2^{s+1}(2\pi)^{n/2}}{\Gamma(s)} \left| \frac{\pi}{2} \right|^{s-n/2} K_{s-n/2}(|\xi|).
\]
When \( \lambda \not\in \left(-\frac{1}{2} n + \mathbb{Z}\right) \cup \left(-n - \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{N}_0\right) \), we have

\[
2^{-\lambda} z_0^{-\lambda} Q_{r,\alpha}(i \partial_\xi, x)(|\xi|^{\lambda+n/2+r} K_{\lambda+n/2+r}(|\xi|)|_{\xi = z_0}) = \frac{2^{r+n/2} \pi z_0^{-\lambda}}{2 \sin(\pi (\lambda + n/2 + r))} \\
\times \left( \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} z_0^{-2(\ell-r)} Q_{r,\alpha}(i \partial_\xi, x)(\frac{1}{2\xi})^{2\ell} \right) - z_0^{2\lambda+n} \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{z_0^{2\ell} Q_{r,\alpha}(i \partial_\xi, x)(\frac{1}{2\xi})^{2(\lambda+r+\ell)+n}}{\ell! \Gamma(\ell + \lambda + n/2 + r + 1)}. \tag{6-31}
\]

Here the powers of \( |\xi| \) are homogeneous distributions (note that, for \( \lambda \not\in \mathcal{R}_m \), the exceptional powers \( |\xi|^{-n-j}, j \in \mathbb{N}_0 \), do not appear) and the pairing of (6-31) with \( F^{-1}(e^{\lambda f} w_\alpha) \mathcal{F}(\varphi) \) makes sense since this distribution is Schwartz, as \( w_\alpha \) has compact support. We deduce from this expansion that, for any \( w_\alpha \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{R}^n) \) supported near 0 and \( \varphi \in C^\infty_0(\mathbb{R}^n) \), when \( \lambda \not\in \left(-\frac{1}{2} n + \mathbb{Z}\right) \cup \left(-n - \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{N}_0\right) \),

\[
I(z_0, x) = z_0^{-\lambda} F_-(z_0, x) + z_0^{n+\lambda} F_+(z_0, x)
\]

for some smooth functions \( F_\pm \in C^\infty([0, \epsilon) \times \mathbb{R}^n) \) homogeneous of degree \( m \) in \( x \). We need to analyze \( F_-(0, x) \), which is obtained by computing the term of order 0 in \( \xi \) in the expansion (6-31) (that is, the terms with \( \ell = r \) in the first sum; note that the terms with \( \ell < r \) in this sum are zero): we obtain, for some universal constant \( C \neq 0 \),

\[
F_-(0, x) = C \sum_\alpha \langle e^{\lambda f} w_\alpha, \varphi \rangle_{\mathbb{R}^n} \sum_{r=0}^{m} \frac{(-1)^r 2^{-r} \Gamma(\lambda + n/2 + r)}{r! \Gamma(\lambda + n + r)} Q_{r,\alpha}(i \partial_\xi, x)(|\xi|^{2r}).
\]

where we have used the inversion formula \( \Gamma(1-z) \Gamma(z) = \pi / \sin(\pi z) \) and \( Q_{r,\alpha}(i \partial_\xi, x)(|\xi|^{2r}) \) is constant in \( \xi \). Using the Fourier transform, we notice that

\[
Q_{r,\alpha}(i \partial_\xi, x)(|\xi|^{2r}) = \Delta_{\xi}^r Q_{r,\alpha}(\xi, x)|_{\xi = 0} = \Delta_{\xi}^r \left( p_\alpha(x - \xi \langle \xi, x \rangle) \right)|_{\xi = 0}.
\]

We use Lemma A.5 to deduce that

\[
F_-(0, x) = C \sum_\alpha \langle e^{\lambda f} w_\alpha, \varphi \rangle_{\mathbb{R}^n} p_\alpha(x) \frac{\Gamma(\lambda + n/2 + r)}{\Gamma(\lambda + n + m)} \sum_{r=0}^{m} \frac{(-1)^r \Gamma(\lambda + n + m)}{(m-r)! \Gamma(\lambda + n + r)}.
\]

The sum over \( r \) is a nonzero polynomial of order \( m \) in \( \lambda \), and, using the binomial formula, we see that its roots are \( \lambda = -n - m + 2, \ldots, -n + 1 \); therefore, we deduce that

\[
F_-(0, x) = C \langle e^{\lambda f} w, \varphi \rangle_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{\Gamma(\lambda + n/2 + m)}{(\lambda + n + m - 1)! \Gamma(\lambda + n - 1)}.
\]

We obtain the claimed result except for \( \lambda \in -\frac{1}{2} n + \mathbb{N} \) by using that the volume measure on \( \mathbb{S}^n \) is \( 4^{-n} e^{nf} \).

Now assume that \( \lambda = -\frac{1}{2} n + j \) with \( j \in \mathbb{N} \). The Bessel function satisfies, for \( j \in \mathbb{N} \),

\[
|\xi|^{j} K_j(|\xi|) = -\sum_{\ell=0}^{j-1} \frac{(-1)^{\ell} 2^{j-\ell} (j - \ell - 1)!}{\ell!} |\xi|^{2\ell} + |\xi|^{2j} (\log(|\xi|) L_j(|\xi|) + H_j(|\xi|))
\]
for some function \( L_j, H_j \in C^\infty(\mathbb{R}^+) \cap L^2(\mathbb{R}^+) \) with \( L_j(0) \neq 0 \). Then we apply the same arguments as before, and this implies the desired statement. \( \square \)

We obtain as a corollary:

**Corollary 6.9.** For \( m \in \mathbb{N}_0 \) and \( \lambda \notin \mathcal{R}_m \), the operator

\[
\mathcal{P}_\lambda^*: \mathcal{D}'(S^n; \otimes_S^m(T^*S^n) \cap \ker \mathcal{T}) \to C^\infty(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; \otimes_S^m(T^*\mathbb{H}^{n+1}))
\]

is injective.

This corollary immediately implies the injectivity part of Theorem 6 in Section 5B.

### 7. Expansions of eigenstates of the Laplacian

In this section, we show the surjectivity of the Poisson operator \( \mathcal{P}_\lambda^- \) (see Theorem 6 in Section 5B). For that, we take an eigenstate \( u \) of the Laplacian on \( M \) and lift it to \( \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \). The resulting tensor is tempered and thus expected to have a weak asymptotic expansion at the conformal boundary \( S^n \); a precise form of this expansion is obtained by a careful analysis of both the Laplacian and the divergence-free condition. We then show that \( u = \mathcal{P}_\lambda^- w \), where \( w \) is some constant times the coefficient of \( \rho^{-\lambda} \) in the expansion of \( u \) (compare with Lemma 6.8).

**7A. Indicial calculus and general weak expansion.** Recall the bundle \( E^{(m)} \) defined in (6-5). The operator \( \Delta \) acting on \( C^\infty(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; E^{(m)}) \) is an elliptic differential operator of order 2 that lies in the 0-calculus of [Mazzeo and Melrose 1987], which essentially means that it is an elliptic polynomial in elements of the Lie algebra \( \mathcal{V}_0(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}) \) of smooth vector fields vanishing at the boundary of the closed unit ball \( \mathbb{B}^{n+1} \). Let \( \rho \in C^\infty(\mathbb{B}^{n+1}) \) be a smooth geodesic boundary defining function (see the paragraph preceding (6-25)). The theory developed by Mazzeo [1991] shows that solutions of \( \Delta u = su \) which are in \( \rho^{-N}L^2(\mathbb{B}^{n+1}; E^{(m)}) \) for some \( N \) have weak asymptotic expansions at the boundary \( S^n = \partial \mathbb{B}^{n+1} \), where \( \rho \) is any geodesic boundary defining function. To make this more precise, we introduce the *indicial family* of \( \Delta \): if \( \lambda \in \mathbb{C}, v \in S^n \), then there exists a family \( I_{\lambda,v}(\Delta) \in \text{End}(E^{(m)}(v)) \) depending smoothly on \( v \in S^n \) and holomorphically on \( \lambda \) such that, for all \( u \in C^\infty(\mathbb{B}^{n+1}; E^{(m)}) \),

\[
t^{-\lambda} \Delta(\rho^\lambda u)(\theta(t, v)) = I_{\lambda,v}(\Delta)u(\theta(0, v)) + O(t)
\]

near \( S^n \), where the remainder is estimated with respect to the metric \( g_H \). Notice that \( I_{\lambda,v}(\Delta) \) is independent of the choice of boundary defining function \( \rho \).

For \( \sigma \in \mathbb{C} \), the *indicial set* \( \text{spec}_b(\Delta - \sigma; v) \) at \( v \in S^n \) of \( \Delta - \sigma \) is the set

\[
\text{spec}_b(\Delta - \sigma; v) := \{ \lambda \in \mathbb{C} \mid I_{\lambda,v}(\Delta) - \sigma \text{ Id is not invertible} \}.
\]

Then [Mazzeo 1991, Theorem 7.3] gives the following:2

---

2The full power of [Mazzeo 1991] is not needed for this lemma. In fact, it can be proved in a direct way by viewing the equation \( (\Delta - \sigma)u = 0 \) as an ordinary differential equation in the variable \( \log \rho \). The indicial operator gives the constant coefficient principal part and the remaining terms are exponentially decaying; an iterative argument shows the needed asymptotics.
Lemma 7.1. Fix $\sigma$ and assume that $\text{spec}_b(\Delta - \sigma; v)$ is independent of $v \in S^n$. If $u \in \rho^\delta L^2(\mathbb{R}^{n+1}; E^{(m)})$ with respect to the Euclidean measure for some $\delta \in \mathbb{R}$, and $(\Delta - \sigma)u = 0$, then $u$ has a weak asymptotic expansion at $S^n = \{\rho = 0\}$ of the form

$$u = \sum_{\lambda \in \text{spec}_b(\Delta - \sigma)} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{N}_0, \rho \in \mathbb{C}, \lambda \in \text{spec}_b(\Delta - \sigma)} \sum_{p=0}^{k_{\lambda,\ell}} \rho^{\lambda + \ell} (\log \rho)^p w_{\lambda,\ell,p} + O(\rho^{\delta+N-\frac{1}{2}-\epsilon})$$

for all $N \in \mathbb{N}$ and all $\epsilon > 0$ small, where $k_{\lambda,\ell} \in \mathbb{N}_0$, and $w_{\lambda,\ell,p}$ are in the Sobolev spaces

$$w_{\lambda,\ell,p} \in H^{-\text{Re}(\lambda)-\ell+\delta-\frac{1}{2}}(S^n; E^{(m)}).$$

Here the weak asymptotic means that, for any $\varphi \in C^\infty(S^n)$, as $t \to 0$,

$$\int_{S^n} u(\theta(t, v)) \varphi(v) dS_\rho(v) = \sum_{\lambda \in \text{spec}_b(\Delta - \sigma)} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{N}_0, \rho \in \mathbb{C}, \lambda \in \text{spec}_b(\Delta - \sigma)} \sum_{p=0}^{k_{\lambda,\ell}} t^{\lambda + \ell} \log(t)^p \langle w_{\lambda,\ell,p}, \varphi \rangle + O(t^{\delta+N-\frac{1}{2}-\epsilon}),$$

(7-1)

where $dS_\rho$ is the measure on $S^n$ induced by the metric $(\rho^2 g_H)|_{S^n}$ and the distributional pairing is with respect to this measure. Moreover, the remainder $O(t^{\delta+N-1/2-\epsilon})$ is conormal in the sense that it remains $O(t^{\delta+N-1/2-\epsilon})$ after applying the operator $t^\lambda \partial_t$ any finite number of times, and it depends on some Sobolev norm of $\varphi$.

Remark. The existence of the expansion (7-1) proved by Mazzeo [1991, Theorem 7.3] is independent of the choice of $\rho$, but the coefficients in the expansion depend on the choice of $\rho$. Let $\lambda_0 \in \text{spec}_b(\Delta - \sigma)$ with $\text{Re}(\lambda_0) > \delta - \frac{1}{2}$ be an element in the indicial set and assume that $k_{\lambda_0,0} = 0$, which means that the exponent $\rho^{\lambda_0}$ in the weak expansion (7-1) has no log term. Assume also that there is no element $\lambda \in \text{spec}_b(\Delta - \sigma)$ with $\text{Re}(\lambda_0) > \text{Re}(\lambda) > \delta - \frac{1}{2}$ such that $\lambda \in \lambda_0 - \mathbb{N}$. Then it is direct to see from the weak expansion that, for a fixed function $\chi \in C^\infty(\mathbb{B}^{n+1})$ equal to 1 near $S^n$ and supported close to $S^n$ and for each $\varphi \in C^\infty(\mathbb{B}^{n+1})$, the Mellin transform

$$h(\zeta) := \int_{S^n} \rho(y)^\zeta \chi(y) \varphi(y) u(y) d\text{Vol}_{g_H}(y), \quad \text{Re} \zeta > n + \frac{1}{2} - \delta,$$

(with values in $E^m$) has a meromorphic extension to $\zeta \in \mathbb{C}$ with a simple pole at $\zeta = n - \lambda_0$ and residue

$$\text{Res}_{\zeta=n-\lambda_0} h(\zeta) = \langle w_{\lambda_0,0,0}, \varphi |_{S^n} \rangle.$$  

(7-2)

As an application, if $\rho'$ is another geodesic boundary defining function, one has $\rho = e^f \rho' + O(\rho')$ for some $f \in C^\infty(S^n)$ and we deduce that, if $w_{\lambda_0,0,0}'$ is the coefficient of $(\rho')^{\lambda_0}$ in the weak expansion of $u$ using $\rho'$, then, as a distribution on $S^n$,

$$w_{\lambda_0,0,0}' = e^{\lambda_0 f} w_{\lambda_0,0,0}'.$$

(7-3)

In particular, under the assumption above for $\lambda_0$ (this assumption can similarly be seen to be independent of the choice of $\rho$), if one knows the exponents of the asymptotic expansion, then proving that the
We see that the indicial operator does not intertwine the $u$.

Assume now that $u$ satisfies $u = 0$ and $u_0$ is constant in the frame $S(Z_0)$). Then, by Lemma 6.4,

\[
\begin{align*}
\pi_0(z_0^{-\lambda} \Delta(z_0^{-\lambda} u)) &= R_0u_0 = (\lambda(n - \lambda) + m)u_0 + m(m - 1)S(z_0^{-2}h \otimes T(u_0)), \\
\pi_1(z_0^{-\lambda} \Delta(z_0^{-\lambda} u)) &= 0.
\end{align*}
\]

Assume now that $u$ satisfies $u = 0$ and $u_1$ is constant in the frame $S(Z_0 \otimes Z_0^*)$. Then, by Lemma 6.4,

\[
\begin{align*}
\pi_0(z_0^{-\lambda} \Delta(z_0^{-\lambda} u)) &= 0, \\
\pi_1(z_0^{-\lambda} \Delta(z_0^{-\lambda} u)) &= R_1u_1 = (\lambda(n - \lambda) + n + 3(m - 1))u_1 + (m - 1)(m - 2)S(Z_0^* \otimes z_0^{-2}h \otimes T(u_1^*)).
\end{align*}
\]

We see that the indicial operator does not intertwine the $u_0$ and $u_1$ components and it remains to understand for which $\lambda$ the number $s$ is a root of $R_0$ or $R_1$.

---

3Our argument in the next section does not actually use the precise indicial roots, as long as they are independent of $v$ and form a discrete set.
Next, we consider the decomposition (4-5), where we define \( I(u) = \frac{1}{2} (m + 2)(m + 1) S(z_0^{-2} h \otimes u) \) for \( u \in E_0^{(m)} \); we have

\[
  u_0 = \sum_{k=0}^{[m/2]} I^k(\otimes u_0^k), \quad u_1 = \sum_{k=0}^{[(m-1)/2]} S(Z_0^s \otimes I^k(u_0^k)),
\]

where \( u_0^k \in E_0^{(m-2k)} \) and \( u_1^k \in E_0^{(m-2k-1)} \) are trace-free tensors. Using (4-4), we calculate

\[
  R_0(I^k(u_0^k)) = (\lambda(n - \lambda) + m) I^k(u_0^k) + 2 I(T(I^k(u_0^k)) \quad ((ii)) \quad \text{The existence of the expansion (7-7) does not depend on the choice of}
\]

\[
  R_1(S(Z_0^s \otimes I^k(u_0^k))) = (\lambda(n - \lambda) + n + 3(m - 1)) S(Z_0^s \otimes I^k(u_0^k)) + 2 S(Z_0^s \otimes I(T(I^k(u_0^k))))
\]

which finishes the proof of the lemma.

\[ \square \]

7B. Weak expansions in the divergence-free case. By Lemma 7.1, we now know that solutions of \( \Delta u = \sigma u \) that are trace-free symmetric tensors of order \( m \) in some weighted \( L^2 \) space have weak asymptotic expansions at the boundary of \( \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \) with exponents obtained from the indicial set of Lemma 7.2. In fact, we can be more precise about the exponents which really appear in the weak asymptotic expansion if we ask that \( u \) also be divergence-free:

Lemma 7.3. Let \( u \in \rho^o L^2(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; E^{(m)}) \) be a trace-free symmetric \( m \)-cotensor with \( \rho \) a geodesic boundary defining function and \( \delta \in (-\infty, \frac{1}{2}) \), where the measure is the Euclidean Lebesgue measure on the ball. Assume that \( u \) is a nonzero divergence-free eigentensor for the Laplacian on hyperbolic space:

\[
  \Delta u = \sigma u, \quad \nabla^\gamma u = 0 \quad (7-6)
\]

for some \( \sigma = m + \frac{1}{n} n^2 - \mu^2 \) with \( \text{Re}(\mu) \in [0, \frac{1}{2} (n+1) - \delta) \) and \( \mu \neq 0 \). Then the following weak expansion holds: for all \( r \in [0, m] \), \( N > 0 \), and \( \epsilon > 0 \) small,

\[
  (t, \rho) u = \sum_{(\ell, \mu, \ell') \epsilon N_{\mu, \ell}} \rho^{n/2 - \mu + \ell} w_{\mu, \ell} + \sum_{(\ell, \mu, \ell') \epsilon N_{\mu, \ell}} \rho^{n/2 - \mu + \ell} \log(\rho) w_{\mu, \ell} + O(\rho^{n/2 + N + \epsilon}) \quad (7-7)
\]

with \( w_{\mu, \ell} \in H^{-n/2 + \text{Re}(\mu) - \ell - \delta - 1/2} (S_n; E^{(m-r)}) \), \( w_{\mu, \ell} \in H^{-n/2 + \text{Re}(\mu) - \ell - \delta - 1/2} (S_n; E^{(m-r)}) \). Moreover, if \( \mu \notin \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{Z} \), then \( k_{\mu, \ell} = 0 \).

Remark. (i) If \( u \) is the lift to \( \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \) of an eigentensor on a compact quotient \( M = \Gamma \setminus \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \), then \( u \in L^\infty(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; E^{(m)}) \) and so, for all \( \epsilon > 0 \), the following regularity holds:

\[
  w_{-\mu, 0} \in H^{-n/2 + \text{Re}(\mu) - \delta} (S_n; E^{(m)}), \quad w_{0, 0} \in H^{-n/2 + \text{Re}(\mu) - \delta} (S_n; E^{(m)}).
\]

(ii) The existence of the expansion (7-7) does not depend on the choice of \( \rho \). For \( r = 0 \), this follows from analyzing the Mellin transform of \( u \) as in the remark following Lemma 7.1. For \( r > 0 \), we additionally use that, if \( \rho' \) is another geodesic boundary defining function, then \( \rho \partial_\rho - \rho' \partial_{\rho'} \in \rho \cdot 0 T \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \)
(indeed, the dual covector by the metric is $\rho^{-1} d\rho - (\rho')^{-1} d\rho'$ and we have $\rho' = e^f \rho$ for some smooth function $f$ on $\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$). Therefore, $(t_{\rho'} \rho) u'$ is a linear combination of contractions with 0-vector fields of $\rho^{-r'} (t_{\rho_{0}^{n+1}}') u$ for $0 \leq r' \leq r$, which have the desired asymptotic expansion. Moreover, as follows from (7-3), for each $r \in [0, m]$, the condition that $w^{r'}_{\mu, 0} = 0$ for all $r' \in [0, r]$ also does not depend on the choice of $\rho$, and the same can be said about $w^{r'}_{\mu, 0}$ when $\mu \not\in \frac{1}{2}\mathbb{N}_0$.

Proof. It suffices to describe the weak asymptotic expansion of $u$ near any point $v \in \mathbb{S}^n$. For that, we work in the half-space model $\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ by sending $-v$ to $\infty$ and $v$ to 0 as we did before (composing a rotation of the ball model with the map (3-5)). Since the choice of geodesic boundary defining function does not change the nature of the weak asymptotic expansion (but only the coefficients), we can take the geodesic boundary defining function $\rho$ to be equal to $\rho(z_0, z) = z_0$ inside $|z| + z_0 < 1$ (which corresponds to a neighborhood of $v$ in the ball model). Considering the weak asymptotic (7-1) of $u$ near 0 amounts to taking $\varphi$ supported near $v$ in $\mathbb{S}^n$ in (7-1); for instance, if we work in the half-space model, we shall consider $\varphi(z)$ supported in $|z| < 1$ in the boundary of $\mathbb{H}^{n+1}$.

We have the decomposition $u = \sum_{k=0}^m u_k$ with $u_k \in \rho^\delta L^2(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; E^{(m)}_k)$ and we write $u_k = S((Z_0^*)^\otimes k \otimes u_k')$ for some $u_k' \in \rho^\delta L^2(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; E^{(m-k)}_0)$ following what we did in (6-6). Now, since $u \in \rho^\delta L^2(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}) = \rho_0^\delta L^2(\mathbb{B}^{n+1})$ satisfies $\Delta u = \sigma u$, we deduce from the form of the Laplacian near $\rho = 0$ that $u$ is in $\rho_0^\delta L^2(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; E^{(m)}_0)$ for all $k \in \mathbb{N}$, where $H^k$ denotes the Sobolev space of order $k$ associated to the Euclidean Laplacian on the closed unit ball. Then, by Sobolev embedding, one has that, for each $t > 0$, $u|_{z_0 = t}$ belongs to $(1 + |z|)^N L^2(\mathbb{B}^n_z; E^{(m)})$ for some $N \in \mathbb{N}$ and we can consider its Fourier transform in $z$, as a tempered distribution. Then Fourier transforming the equation $(\pi_0 + \pi_1)(\Delta u - \sigma u) = 0$ in the $z$ variable (recall that $\pi_i$ is the orthogonal projection on $E^{(m)}_i$), and writing the Fourier variable $\xi$ as $\xi = \sum_{i=1}^n \xi_i dz_i = \sum_{i=1}^n 0 \xi_i Z_i^*$, with the notations of Lemma 6.4, we get

$$\sum_{I \in \mathbb{S}^m} \left((- (Z_0)^2 + n Z_0 + z_0^2 |\xi|^2 + n - \sigma) \hat{f}_I \right) S(Z_I^*) + 2i \sum_{J \in \mathbb{S}^{m-1}} \hat{g}_J S((\xi \otimes Z_I^*)) + m(m - 1) \sum_{I} \hat{f}_I S(Z_0^{-2} h \otimes T(S(Z_I^*))) = 0. \quad (7-8)$$

and

$$\sum_{J \in \mathbb{S}^{m-1}} \left((- (Z_0)^2 + n Z_0 + z_0^2 |\xi|^2 + n + 3(m - 1) - \sigma) \hat{g}_J \right) S(Z_J^*) - 2im \sum_{I \in \mathbb{S}^m} \hat{f}_I t_{\xi} S(Z_I^*)$$

$$- 2im(m - 1) \sum_{I \in \mathbb{S}^m} \hat{f}_I S((\xi \otimes T(S(Z_I^*))) + (m - 1)(m - 2) \sum_{J \in \mathbb{S}^{m-1}} \hat{g}_J S(z_0^{-2} h \otimes T(S(Z_J^*))) = 0, \quad (7-9)$$

where hat denotes Fourier transform in $z$ and $t_{\xi}$ means $\sum_{j=1}^n z_0^j \hat{f}_{\xi} t_{\xi} Z_j$.

\footnote{Unlike in Lemma 6.8, we only use Fourier analysis here for convenience of notation — all the calculations below could be done with differential operators in $z$ instead.}
Similarly, we Fourier transform in $z$ the equation $(\pi_0 + \pi_1)(\nabla^* u) = 0$ using Lemma 6.5 to obtain

$$\sum_{I \in S^m} i \hat{f}_I t_\xi S(Z^*_I) = \frac{1}{m} \sum_{J \in S^{m-1}} ((n + m - 1)\hat{g}_J - Z_0(\hat{g}_J))S(Z^*_J),$$

$$\sum_{I \in S^m} (Z_0 \hat{f}_I - (n + m - 1)\hat{f}_I)T(S(Z^*_I)) = \frac{1}{m} \sum_{J \in S^{m-1}} i \hat{g}_J t_\xi S(Z^*_J). \tag{7-10}$$

Now, we use the correspondence between symmetric tensors and homogeneous polynomials to facilitate computations, as explained in Section 4A and in the proof of Lemma 6.8; that is, to $S(Z^*_I)$, we associate the polynomial $x_I$ on $\mathbb{R}^n$. If $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^n$ is a fixed element and $u \in \text{Pol}^m(\mathbb{R}^n)$, we write $\partial_\xi u = du, \xi \in \text{Pol}^{m-1}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ for the derivative of $u$ in the direction of $\xi$ and $\xi^* u$ for the element $\langle \xi, \cdot \rangle_{W} u \in \text{Pol}^{m+1}(\mathbb{R}^n)$. The trace map $T$ becomes $-(1/(m(m-1)))\Delta_x$. We define $\hat{u}_0 := \sum_{I \in S^m} \hat{f}_I x_I$ and $\hat{u}_1 = \sum_{J \in S^{m-1}} \hat{g}_J x_J$. The elements $\hat{f}_I(z_0, \xi)$ and $\hat{g}_J(z_0, \xi)$ belong to the space $C^\infty(\mathbb{R}^{m+1}_0, \mathbb{R}^{(m)}_0)$. We decompose them as

$$\hat{u}_0 = \sum_{j=0}^{[m/2]} |x|^{2j} \hat{u}^{2j}_0 \quad \text{and} \quad \hat{u}_1 = \sum_{j=0}^{[(m-1)/2]} |x|^{2j} \hat{u}^{2j}_1 \tag{7-11}$$

for some $\hat{u}^{2j}_0 \in \text{Pol}^{m-i-2j}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ (harmonic in $x$, that is, trace-free).

Using the homogeneous polynomial description of $u_0$, (7-8) becomes

$$(-(Z_0)^2 + nZ_0 + z_0^2|\xi|^2 + m - \sigma)\hat{u}_0 + 2iz_0\xi^* \hat{u}_1 - |x|^2 \Delta_x \hat{u}_0 = 0. \tag{7-12}$$

First, if $W$ is a harmonic homogeneous polynomial in $x$ of degree $j$, one has $\Delta_x (\xi^* W) = -2\partial_\xi W$ and $\Delta^2_x (\xi^* W) = 0$; thus one can write

$$\xi^* W = \left(\xi^* W - \frac{\partial_\xi W}{n + 2(j-1)} |x|^2\right) + \frac{\partial_\xi W}{n + 2(j-1)} |x|^2 \tag{7-13}$$

for the decomposition (4-5) of $\xi^* W$. In particular, one can write the decomposition (4-5) of $\xi^* \hat{u}_1$ as

$$\xi^* \hat{u}_1 = \sum_{j=0}^{[(m-1)/2]} |x|^{2j} \left(\xi^* \hat{u}^{2j}_1 - \frac{\partial_\xi \hat{u}^{2j}_1}{n + 2(m - 2 - 2j)} |x|^2\right) + \frac{\partial_\xi \hat{u}^{2j}_1}{n + 2(m - 2 - 2j)} \tag{7-14}$$

We can write $\Delta_x \hat{u}_0 = \sum_{j=0}^{[m/2]} \lambda_j |x|^{2j-2} \hat{u}^{2j}_0$ for $\lambda_j = -2j(n + 2(m - j - 1))$. Thus (7-12) gives, for $j \leq [m/2]$.

$$(-(Z_0)^2 + nZ_0 + z_0^2|\xi|^2 + m - \sigma - \lambda_j)\hat{u}^{2j}_0 + 2iz_0 \left(\xi^* \hat{u}^{2j}_1 - \frac{|x|^2 \partial_\xi \hat{u}^{2j}_1}{n + 2(m - 2 - 2j)} + \frac{\partial_\xi \hat{u}^{2j}_1}{n + 2(m - 2 - 2j)} \right) = 0. \tag{7-15}$$

Notice that $\iota_\xi(S(Z^*_I))$ corresponds to the polynomial $(z_0/m)dx_I, \xi = (z_0/m) \partial_\xi x_I$ if $I \in S^m$. From (7-10) we thus have, for $c_m := n + m - 1$,

$$-iz_0 \partial_\xi \hat{u}_0 = (Z_0 - c_m)\hat{u}_1,$$

$$-iz_0 \partial_\xi \hat{u}_1 = (Z_0 - c_m)\Delta_x \hat{u}_0. \tag{7-15}$$
Next, (7-9) implies

$$\left(-Z_0^2 + n Z_0 + z_0^2|\xi|^2 + n + 3(m-1) - \sigma \right) \hat{u}_1 - 2iz_0 \partial_\xi \hat{u}_0 + 2iz_0 \xi^* \Delta_\xi \hat{u}_0 - |x|^2 \Delta_\xi \hat{u}_1 = 0.$$  

Using (7-15), this can be rewritten as

$$\left(-Z_0^2 + (n+2) Z_0 + z_0^2|\xi|^2 - n + m - 1 - \sigma \right) \hat{u}_1 + 2iz_0 \xi^* \Delta_\xi \hat{u}_0 - |x|^2 \Delta_\xi \hat{u}_1 = 0. \quad (7-16)$$

We can write $\Delta_\xi \hat{u}_1 = \sum_{j=0}^{(m-1)/2} \lambda_j' |x|^{2j-2} \hat{u}_{1j}^2$ for $\lambda_j' = -2(j + 2(m - j - 2))$. From (7-16), we get

$$\left(-Z_0^2 + (n+2) Z_0 + z_0^2|\xi|^2 - n + m - 1 - \sigma - \lambda_j' \right) \hat{u}_{1j}^2$$

$$+ 2iz_0 \left( \lambda_{j+1} \xi^* \hat{u}_{1j}^{2(j+1)} - \frac{\lambda_{j+1} \partial_\xi \hat{u}_{0j}^{2(j+1)}}{n + 2(m-3-2j)} |x|^2 + \frac{\lambda_j \partial_\xi \hat{u}_{0j}^{2j}}{n + 2(m-1-2j)} \right) = 0. \quad (7-17)$$

We shall now partially uncouple the system of equations for $\hat{u}_{0j}^2$ and $\hat{u}_{1j}^2$. Using (7-13) and applying the decomposition (4-5), we have

$$\partial_\xi (|x|^2 \hat{u}_{0j}^2) = |x|^2 \partial_\xi \hat{u}_{0j}^2 = \frac{n + 2(m - j - 1)}{n + 2(m - 2j - 1)} + 2j |x|^2 \left( \xi^* \hat{u}_{0j}^2 - \frac{|x|^2 \partial_\xi \hat{u}_{0j}^2}{n + 2(m - 2j - 1)} \right),$$

$$\partial_\xi (|x|^2 \hat{u}_{1j}^2) = |x|^2 \partial_\xi \hat{u}_{1j}^2 = \frac{n + 2(m - j - 2)}{n + 2(m - 2j - 2)} + 2j |x|^2 \left( \xi^* \hat{u}_{1j}^2 - \frac{|x|^2 \partial_\xi \hat{u}_{1j}^2}{n + 2(m - 2j - 2)} \right),$$

and, from (7-15), this implies that, for $j \geq 0$,

$$(Z_0 - c_m) \hat{u}_{1j}^2 = -iz_0 \left( \partial_\xi \hat{u}_{0j}^2 \frac{n + 2(m - j - 1)}{n + 2(m - 2j - 1)} + 2(j + 1) \left( \xi^* \hat{u}_{0j}^{2(j+1)} - \frac{|x|^2 \partial_\xi \hat{u}_{0j}^{2(j+1)}}{n + 2(m - 2j - 3)} \right) \right). \quad (7-18)$$

and, for $j > 0$,

$$(Z_0 - c_m) \hat{u}_{0j}^2 = iz_0 \left( \partial_\xi \hat{u}_{1j}^{2(j+1)} \frac{n + 2(m - j - 1)}{2j(n+2(m-2j))} + \frac{1}{n + 2(m - j - 1)} \left( \xi^* \hat{u}_{1j}^{2(j+1)} - \frac{|x|^2 \partial_\xi \hat{u}_{1j}^{2(j+1)}}{n + 2(m - 2j - 2)} \right) \right). \quad (7-19)$$

Combining with (7-14) and (7-17) we get, for $j \geq 0$,

$$\left(-Z_0^2 + (n + 4j) Z_0 + z_0^2|\xi|^2 + m - \sigma - \lambda_j - 4jc_m \right) \hat{u}_{0j}^2$$

$$+ 2iz_0 \frac{n + 2(m - 2j - 1)}{n + 2(m - 2j - 1)} \left( \xi^* \hat{u}_{1j}^2 - \frac{|x|^2 \partial_\xi \hat{u}_{1j}^2}{n + 2(m - 2j - 2)} \right) = 0, \quad (7-20)$$

$$\left(-Z_0^2 + (n + 2 + 4j) Z_0 + z_0^2|\xi|^2 - n + m - 1 - \sigma - \lambda_j' - 4jc_m \right) \hat{u}_{1j}^2$$

$$+ 2iz_0 \left( \lambda_{j+1} + 4j(j + 1) \right) \left( \xi^* \hat{u}_{0j}^{2(j+1)} - \frac{|x|^2 \partial_\xi \hat{u}_{0j}^{2(j+1)}}{n + 2(m - 3 - 2j)} \right) = 0, \quad (7-21)$$

$$\left(-Z_0^2 + \left(n + 2 - \frac{\lambda_{j+1}}{j + 1} \right) Z_0 + z_0^2|\xi|^2 - n + m - 1 - \sigma + \frac{\lambda_{j+1}}{j + 1} (c_m - j) \right) \hat{u}_{1j}^2$$

$$+ 2iz_0 \frac{(n + 2(m - j - 1))(n + 2(m - 2j - 2))}{n + 2(m - 2j - 1)} \partial_\xi \hat{u}_{0j}^2 = 0. \quad (7-22)$$
and, for \( j > 0 \),
\[
\left( -Z_0^2 + \left( n - \frac{\lambda_j}{j} \right) Z_0 + z_0^2 |\xi|^2 + m - \sigma + \frac{\lambda_j}{j} (c_m - j) \right) \hat{u}^{2j}_0 - i z_0 2(m - 1 - 2j) + n j (n + 2m - 2j) \partial_x \hat{u}^{2(j-1)}_1 = 0. \tag{7-23}
\]

To prove the lemma, we will show the following weak asymptotic expansion for \( i = 0, 1 \):
\[
\langle \hat{u}^{2j}_i (z_0, \cdot), \hat{\varphi} \rangle = \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{N}_0, \text{Re}(-\mu) + \ell < N - \epsilon} z_0^{n/2 - \mu + 2j + i + \ell} \langle \hat{w}^{2j}_{i; -\mu, \ell}, \varphi \rangle 
+ \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{N}_0, \text{Re}(-\mu) + \ell < N - \epsilon} k_{\mu, \ell} \sum_{p=0}^{k_{\mu, \ell}} z_0^{n/2 + \mu + 2j + i + \ell} \log(z_0)^p \langle \hat{w}^{2j}_{i; \mu, \ell, p}, \varphi \rangle + O(z_0^{n/2 + 2j + i + N - \epsilon}), \tag{7-24}
\]

where \( \hat{w}^{2j}_{i; -\mu, \ell} \) and \( \hat{w}^{2j}_{i; \mu, \ell, p} \) are distributions in some Sobolev spaces in \(|z| < 1 \subseteq \mathbb{R}^m\) and, for \( \mu \notin \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{N}_0 \), we have \( k_{\mu, \ell} = 0 \).

Define, for \( 0 \leq r \leq m \) and \( \varphi \in C_0^\infty(\mathbb{R}^m) \) supported in \(|z| < 1 \),
\[
F^r(\varphi)(z_0) := \begin{cases} 
\langle \hat{u}^r_i (z_0, \cdot), \hat{\varphi} \rangle & \text{if } r \text{ is even,} \\
\langle \hat{u}^{-r}_i (z_0, \cdot), \hat{\varphi} \rangle & \text{if } r \text{ is odd.}
\end{cases}
\]

Since \( \hat{u}^{-r}_i \) is the Fourier transform in \( z \) of iterated traces of \( u_i \), Lemma 7.1 gives that the function \( F^r(\varphi)(z_0) \) satisfies, for all \( N \in \mathbb{N}, \epsilon > 0 \),
\[
F^r(\varphi)(z_0) = \sum_{\lambda \in \text{spec}(\Delta - \sigma)} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{N}_0, \text{Re}(\lambda) > \frac{1}{2}} z_0^{\lambda + \epsilon} \log(z_0)^p \langle w^r_{\lambda, \ell, p}, \varphi \rangle + O(z_0^{N - \epsilon}) \tag{7-25}
\]
as \( z_0 \to 0 \) for some \( w^r_{\lambda, \ell, p} \) in some Sobolev space on \(|z| < 1 \). We pair (7-20), (7-21) with \( \hat{\varphi} \), and it is direct to see that we obtain a differential equation in \( z_0 \) of the form
\[
P^r(Z_0) F^r(\varphi)(z_0) = -z_0^2 F^r(\Delta \varphi)(z_0) + z_0 F^{r+1}(Q^r \varphi)(z_0) \tag{7-26}
\]
for \( Z_0 = z_0 \partial_{z_0} \),
\[
P^r(\lambda) := -\lambda^2 + (n + 2r)\lambda - r (n + r) - \frac{1}{4} n^2 + \mu^2 = -\left( \lambda - \frac{1}{2} n - r \right)^2 + \mu^2,
\]
and \( Q^r \) some differential operator of order 1 with values in homorphisms on the space of polynomials in \( x \). Here we denote \( F^{m+1} = 0 \).

We now show the expansion (7-24) by induction on \( r = 2j + i = m, m - 1, \ldots, 0 \). By plugging the expansion (7-25) in (7-26) and using
\[
P^r(Z_0) z_0^\lambda \log(z_0)^p = z_0^\lambda \left( P^r_0(\lambda)(\log z_0)^p + \partial_\lambda P^r_0(\lambda)(\log z_0)^{p-1} + O((\log z_0)^{p - 2}) \right), \tag{7-27}
\]
we see that if, for some \( p, z_0^\lambda(\log z_0)^p \) is featured in the asymptotic expansion of \( F^r(\varphi)(z_0) \), then either \( \lambda \in \frac{1}{2} n + r - \mu + \mathbb{N}_0 \), or \( \lambda \in \frac{1}{2} n + r + \mu + \mathbb{N}_0 \), or \( z_0^{\lambda - 2}(\log z_0)^p \) is featured in the expansion of \( F^r(\Delta \varphi)(z_0) \). Moreover, if \( p > 0 \) and \( \lambda \notin \{ \frac{1}{2} n + r \pm \mu \} \), then either \( z_0^\lambda(\log z_0)^p \) is featured in \( F^r(\varphi)(z_0) \) for
some $p' > p$, or $z_0^{\lambda-2}(\log z_0)^p$ is featured in $F'(\Delta \varphi)(z_0)$, or $z_0^{\lambda-1}(\log z_0)^p$ is featured in $F^{r+1}(Q' \varphi)(z_0)$. If $p > 0$ and $0 = \frac{1}{2} n + p + \mu$, then (since $\mu \neq 0$ and thus $\partial \varphi_0(\varphi) \neq 0$) either $z_0^{\lambda-2}(\log z_0)^p$ is featured in $F'(\varphi)(z_0)$ for some $p' > p$, or $z_0^{\lambda-2}(\log z_0)^{p-1}$ is featured in $F'(\Delta \varphi)(z_0)$, or $z_0^{\lambda-1}(\log z_0)^{p-1}$ is featured in $F^{r+1}(Q' \varphi)(z_0)$, however the latter two cases are only possible when $\lambda = \frac{1}{2} n + p + \mu$ and $\mu \in \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{N}_0$. Together, these facts (applied to $\varphi$ as well as its images under combinations of $\Delta$ and $Q'$), imply that the weak expansion of $u_{lj}^j$ has the form (7-24).

The asymptotic expansions (7-7) now follow from (7-12), since $\rho \partial \rho = Z_0$ for our choice of $\rho$ and, for each $r \in [0, m]$, by (6-7) and (7-11), we see that (identifying symmetric tensors with homogeneous polynomials in $(x_0, x)$)

\[
(\mathcal{L}_0)'u(x_0, x) = \sum_{r' = r}^m \sum_{s \geq 0} c_{m, r', s} x_0^{r'-r} |x|^{2s} u_{r-2|r/2|}^{2|r/2|+2s}(x)
\]

for some constants $c_{m, r, r', s}$; for later use, we also note that $c_{m, r, r, 0} \neq 0$. 

\[\square\]

**7C. Surjectivity of the Poisson operator.** In this section, we prove the surjectivity part of Theorem 6 in Section 5B (together with the injectivity part established in Corollary 6.9, this finishes the proof of that theorem). The remaining essential component of the proof is showing that, unless $u \equiv 0$, a certain term in the asymptotic expansion of Lemma 7.3 is nonzero (in particular we will see that $u$ cannot be vanishing to infinite order on $\mathbb{S}^n$ in the weak sense). We start with:

**Lemma 7.4.** Take some $u$ satisfying (7-6). Assume that, for all $r \in [0, m]$, the coefficient $w_{-\mu, 0}^r$ of the weak expansion (7-7) is zero. (By Remark (ii) following Lemma 7.3, this condition is independent of the choice of $\rho$.) Then $u \equiv 0$. If $\mu \neq \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{N}_0$, then we can replace $w_{-\mu, 0}^r$ by $w_{\mu, 0, 0}^r$ in the assumption above.

**Proof.** We choose some $v \in \mathbb{S}^n$ and transform $B^{n+1}$ to the half-space model as explained in the proof of Lemma 7.3, and use the notation of that proof. Define the function $f \in C(\mathbb{B}^{n+1})$ in the half-space model as follows:

\[
f = \begin{cases} 
  z_0^{-m} u_0^{2m} & \text{if } m \text{ is even,} \\
  z_0^{-m} u_1^{2m-1} & \text{if } m \text{ is odd.}
\end{cases}
\]

Here $u_0^{2j}$ and $u_1^{2j}$ are obtained by taking the inverse Fourier transforms of $\hat{u}_0^{2j}$ and $\hat{u}_1^{2j}$. By (7-20) and (7-21) (see also (7-26)) we have

\[
(\Delta_{\mathbb{H}^{n+1}} - \frac{1}{2} n^2 + \mu^2) f = 0.
\]  

Denote by $C_{\text{temp}}(\mathbb{B}^{n+1})$ the set of smooth functions $f$ in $\mathbb{B}^{n+1}$ which are tempered in the sense that there exists $N \in \mathbb{R}$ such that $\rho_0^N f \in L^2(\mathbb{B}^{n+1})$. Set $\lambda := -\frac{1}{2} n + \mu$; it is proved in [van den Ban and Schlichtkrull 1987; Oshima and Sekiguchi 1980] (see also [Grellier and Otal 2005] for a simpler presentation in the case $|\text{Re}(\lambda) + \frac{1}{2} n| < \frac{1}{2} n$) that the Poisson operator acting on distributions on hyperbolic space is an isomorphism

\[
\mathcal{P}_\lambda^- : \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{S}^n) \rightarrow \ker(\Delta_{\mathbb{H}^{n+1}} + \lambda(n + \lambda)) \cap C_{\text{temp}}(\mathbb{B}^{n+1})
\]
for $\lambda \notin -n - \mathbb{N}_0$, and, if $\Re(\lambda) \geq -\frac{1}{2} n$ with $\lambda \neq 0$, any element $v \in C^\infty_{\text{temp}}(\mathbb{H}^{n+1})$ with $(\Delta_{\text{temp}} + \lambda(n+\lambda))v = 0$ and $v \neq 0$ satisfies a weak expansion for any $N \in \mathbb{N}$,

$$v = \mathcal{P}_\lambda^-(v_{-\mu, \ell}) = \sum_{\ell \mu, 0}^N \rho_{\mu, \ell}^n \left[ v_{-\mu, \ell} + \sum_{p=1}^{k_{\mu, \ell}} \rho_{\mu, \ell}^{n/2 + \mu + \ell} \log(\rho_{\mu, \ell}^n) + \mathcal{O}(\rho_{\mu, \ell}^{n/2 - \mu + N}) \right]$$

with $v_{-\mu, 0} \neq 0$; moreover, $k_{\mu, \ell} = 0$ if $\lambda \notin -\frac{1}{2} n + \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{N}_0$, and $v_{\mu, 0} \neq 0$ for such $\lambda$ (here $v_{-\mu, \ell}$, $v_{\mu, \ell, p}$ are distributions on $\mathbb{S}^n$ as before).  

Next, by (7-28), for some nonzero constant $c$ we have

$$f = c(z_0^{-1} \partial z_0)^m u = c\langle u, \otimes^m \partial z_0 \rangle.$$  

A calculation using (3-5) shows that in the ball model, using the geodesic boundary defining function $\rho_0$ from (3-34),

$$\partial z_0 = \left( -\left(\frac{1}{2} (1 - |y|^2) v + (1 + y \cdot v) y \right) \partial y \right)$$  

is a $C^\infty(\mathbb{H}^{n+1})$-linear combination of $\partial \rho_0$ and a 0-vector field. It follows from the form of the expansion (7-7) and the assumption of this lemma that the coefficient of $\rho_0^{n/2 - \mu}$ of the weak expansion of $f$ is zero. (If $\mu \notin \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{N}_0$, then we can also consider instead the coefficient of $\rho_0^{n/2 + \mu}$.)

By (7-29) and the surjectivity of the scalar Poisson kernel discussed above, we now see that $f \equiv 0$. Now, for each fixed $y \in \mathbb{H}^{n+1}$ and each $\eta \in T_y \mathbb{H}^{n+1}$, we can choose $v$ such that $\eta$ is a multiple of (7-30) at $y$; in fact, it suffices to take $v$ such that the geodesic $\varphi_t(y, \eta)$ converges to $-v$ as $t \to +\infty$. Therefore, for each $y, \eta$, we have $\langle u, \otimes^m \eta \rangle = 0$ at $y$. Since $u$ is a symmetric tensor, this implies $u \equiv 0$.  

We now relax the assumptions of Lemma 7.4 to only include the term with $r = 0$:

**Lemma 7.5.** Take some $u$ satisfying (7-6). If $n = 1$ and $m > 0$, then we additionally assume that $\mu \neq \frac{1}{2}$. Assume that the coefficient $w_{-\mu, 0}^0$ of the weak expansion (7-7) is zero. (By Remark (ii) following Lemma 7.3, this condition is independent of the choice of $\rho_0$.) Then $u \equiv 0$. If $\mu \notin \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{N}_0$, then we can replace $w_{-\mu, 0}^0$ by $w_{\mu, 0}^0$ in our assumption.

**Proof.** Assume that $w_{-\mu, 0}^0 = 0$; here we consider the case of $w_{\mu, 0}^0 := w_{\mu, 0_0}^0$ only when $\mu \notin \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{N}_0$. By Lemma 7.4, it suffices to prove that $w_{\mu, 0}^r = 0$ for $r = 0, \ldots, m$. This is a local statement and we use the half-plane model and the notation of the proof of Lemma 7.3. By (7-28), it then suffices to show that, if $w_{0; \mu, 0}^0 = 0$ in the expansion (7-24), then $w_{2j; \mu, 0}^2 = 0$ for all $i, j$.

We argue by induction on $r = 2i + j = 0, \ldots, m$. Assume first that $i = 0$, $j > 0$, and $w_{2j; 0}^2 = 0$. Then we plug (7-24) into (7-23) and consider the coefficient next to $\partial^{n/2 + \mu + 2j}$; this gives $w_{2j; 0}^2 = 0$ if, for $\lambda = \frac{1}{2} n \pm \mu + 2j$, the following constant is nonzero:

$$-\lambda^2 + \left( n - \frac{\lambda j}{j} \right) \lambda + m - \sigma + \frac{\lambda j}{j} (c_m - j) = (n + 2m - 2 - 4j)(\pm 2\mu - n - 2m + 2 + 4j). \tag{7-31}$$
We see immediately that (7-31) is nonzero unless \( m = 2j \). For the case \( m = 2j \), we can use (7-19) directly; taking the coefficient next to \( z_0^n/2\pm\mu+n \), we get \( w^{2j}_0;\pm\mu,0 = 0 \) as long as \( \frac{1}{2}n + \mu + m \neq c_m \), or equivalently \( \pm\mu \neq \frac{1}{2}n - 1 \); the latter inequality is immediately true unless \( n = 1 \), and it is explicitly excluded by the statement of the present lemma when \( n = 1 \).

Similarly, assume that \( i = 1, 0 \leq 2j < m \), and \( w^{2j}_0;\pm\mu,0 = 0 \). Then we plug (7-24) into (7-22) and consider the coefficient next to \( z_0^n/2\pm\mu+2j+1 \); this gives \( w^{2j}_1;\pm\mu,0 = 0 \) if, for \( \lambda = \frac{1}{2}n + \mu + 2j + 1 \), the following constant is nonzero:

\[
-\lambda^2 + \left(n + 2 - \frac{\lambda_{j+1}}{j+1}\right)\lambda - n + m - 1 - \sigma + \frac{\lambda_{j+1}}{j+1}(c_m - j) = (n + 2m - 4 - 4j)(\pm 2\mu - n - 2m + 4 + 4j).
\]

(7-32)

We see immediately that (7-32) is nonzero unless \( m = 2j + 1 \). For the case \( m = 2j + 1 \), we can use (7-18) directly; taking the coefficient next to \( z_0^n/2\pm\mu+m \), we get \( w^{2j}_1;\pm\mu,0 = 0 \) as long as \( \frac{1}{2}n + \mu + m \neq c_m \), which we have already established is true.

We finish the section by the following statement, which immediately implies the surjectivity part of Theorem 6. Note that, for the lifts of elements of \( \text{Eig}^m(-\lambda(n + \lambda) + m) \), we can take any \( \delta < \frac{1}{2} \) below.

The condition \( \text{Re}\lambda < \frac{1}{2} - \delta \) for \( m > 0 \) follows from Lemma 6.1.

**Corollary 7.6.** Let \( u \in \rho^\delta L^2(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}; E^{(m)}) \) be a trace-free symmetric \( m \)-cotensor with \( \rho \) a geodesic boundary defining function and \( \delta \in (-\infty, \frac{1}{2}) \), where the measure is the Euclidean Lebesgue measure on the ball. Assume that \( u \) is a nonzero divergence-free eigentensor for the Laplacian on hyperbolic space:

\[
\Delta u = (-\lambda(n + \lambda) + m)u, \quad \nabla^* u = 0,
\]

(7-33)

with \( \text{Re}(\lambda) < \frac{1}{2} - \delta \) and \( \lambda \notin \mathcal{R}_m \), where \( \mathcal{R}_m \) is as defined in (5-20). Then, \( u = \mathcal{P}^-_{\lambda}(w) \) for some \( w \in H^{\text{Re}(\lambda) + \delta - 1/2}(\mathbb{S}^n; \otimes^m T^*\mathbb{S}^n) \). Moreover, if \( \gamma^* u = u \) for some \( \gamma \in G \), then \( L^\gamma w = N_{\gamma}^{-\lambda-m}w \).

**Proof.** For the case \( \text{Re}(\lambda) \geq -\frac{1}{2}n \) we set \( \mu = \frac{1}{2}n + \lambda \) and apply Lemma 7.3; the distribution \( w \) will be given by \( C(\lambda)w_{-\mu,0} \) for some constant \( C(\lambda) \) to be chosen, and this has the desired covariance with respect to elements of \( G \) by using (7-5) from the remark after Lemma 7.1.

To see that \( u = \mathcal{P}^-_{\lambda}(w) \) for a certain \( C(\lambda) \), it suffices to use the weak expansion in Lemma 6.8 and the identity (7-3) from the remark following Lemma 7.1, to deduce that \( C(\lambda)B(\lambda)w_{-\mu,0} \) appears as the leading coefficient of the power \( \rho_0^{-\lambda} \) in the expansion of \( u \), where \( B(\lambda) \) is a nonzero constant times the factor appearing in (6-27); here \( \rho_0 \) is as defined in (3-34). (The factor \( B(\lambda) \) does not depend on the point \( v \in \mathbb{S}^n \) since the Poisson operator is equivariant under rotations of \( \mathbb{H}^{n+1} \).) Then, choosing \( C(\lambda) := B(\lambda)^{-1} \), we observe that \( u \) and \( \mathcal{P}^-_{\lambda}(w) \) both satisfy (7-33) and have the same asymptotic coefficient of \( \rho_0^{-\lambda} \) in their weak expansion (7-7); thus from Lemma 7.5 we have \( u = \mathcal{P}^-_{\lambda}(w) \). Finally, for \( \text{Re}(\lambda) < -\frac{1}{2}n \) with \( \lambda \notin -\frac{1}{2}n - \frac{1}{2}N_0 \) we do the same thing but setting \( \mu := -\frac{1}{2}n - \lambda \) in Lemma 7.3.

**Appendix A: Some technical calculations**

**A1. Asymptotic expansions for certain integrals.** In this subsection, we prove the following version of Hadamard regularization:
Lemma A.1. Fix $\chi \in C^\infty_0(\mathbb{R})$ and define for $\Re \alpha > 0$, $\beta \in \mathbb{C}$, and $\varepsilon > 0$,

$$F_{\alpha\beta}(\varepsilon) := \int_0^\infty t^{\alpha-1}(1+t)^{-\beta} \chi(\varepsilon t) \, dt.$$ 

If $\alpha - \beta \not\in \mathbb{N}_0$, then $F_{\alpha\beta}(\varepsilon)$ has the following asymptotic expansion as $\varepsilon \to +0$:

$$F_{\alpha\beta}(\varepsilon) = \frac{\Gamma(\alpha)\Gamma(\beta - \alpha)}{\Gamma(\beta)} \chi(0) + \sum_{0 \leq j \leq \Re(\alpha - \beta)} c_j \varepsilon^{\beta - \alpha + j} + o(1) \quad (A-1)$$

for some constants $c_j$ depending on $\chi$.

Proof. We use the following identity obtained by integrating by parts:

$$\varepsilon \partial_\varepsilon F_{\alpha\beta}(\varepsilon) = \int_0^\infty t^{\alpha}(1+t)^{-\beta} \partial_t(\chi(\varepsilon t)) \, dt = (\beta - \alpha) F_{\alpha\beta}(\varepsilon) - \beta F_{\alpha,\beta+1}(\varepsilon). \quad (A-2)$$

By using the Taylor expansion of $\chi$ at zero, we also see that

$$\chi(\varepsilon t) = \chi(0) + \mathcal{O}(\varepsilon t);$$

given the following formula, obtained by the change of variables $s = (1+t)^{-1}$ and using the beta function,

$$\int_0^\infty t^{\alpha-1}(1+t)^{-\beta} \, dt = \frac{\Gamma(\alpha)\Gamma(\beta - \alpha)}{\Gamma(\beta)} \quad \text{if } \Re \beta > \Re \alpha > 0,$$

we see that

$$F_{\alpha\beta}(\varepsilon) = \frac{\Gamma(\alpha)\Gamma(\beta - \alpha)}{\Gamma(\beta)} \chi(0) + \mathcal{O}(\varepsilon) \quad \text{if } \Re(\beta - \alpha) > 1.$$ 

By applying this asymptotic expansion to $F_{\alpha,\beta+M}$ for a large integer $M$ and iterating (A-2), we derive the expansion (A-1). \hspace{1cm} \square

For the next result, we need the following two calculations (see Section 4A for some of the notation used):

Lemma A.2. For each $\ell \geq 0$,

$$\int_{S^{n-1}} (\otimes^2 \eta) \, dS(\eta) = 2\pi^{(n-1)/2} \frac{\Gamma(\ell + \frac{1}{2})}{\Gamma(\ell + \frac{1}{2}n)} S(\otimes^\ell I),$$

where $I = \sum_{j=1}^n \partial_j \otimes \partial_j$.

Proof. Since both sides are symmetric tensors, it suffices to show that, for each $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$,

$$\int_{S^{n-1}} (x \cdot \eta)^{2\ell} \, dS(\eta) = 2\pi^{(n-1)/2} \frac{\Gamma(\ell + \frac{1}{2})}{\Gamma(\ell + \frac{1}{2}n)} |x|^{2\ell}.$$ 

Without loss of generality (using homogeneity and rotational invariance), we may assume that $x = \partial_1$. Then, using polar coordinates and Fubini’s theorem, we have

$$\frac{1}{2} \Gamma(\ell + \frac{1}{2}n) \int_{S^{n-1}} \eta_1^{2\ell} \, dS(\eta) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{-|\eta|^2} \eta_1^{2\ell} \, d\eta = \pi^{(n-1)/2} \Gamma(\ell + \frac{1}{2}),$$

finishing the proof. \hspace{1cm} \square
Lemma A.3. For each $\eta \in \mathbb{R}^n$, define the linear map $\mathcal{E}_\eta : \mathbb{R}^n \to \mathbb{R}^n$ by

$$\mathcal{E}_\eta(\tilde{\eta}) = \tilde{\eta} - \frac{2}{1 + |\eta|^2}(\tilde{\eta} \cdot \eta).$$

Then, for each $A_1, A_2 \in \otimes^m S \mathbb{R}^n$ with $T(A_1) = T(A_2) = 0$, and each $r \geq 0$, we have

$$\int_{S^{n-1}} \langle (\otimes^m \mathcal{E}_\eta) A_1, A_2 \rangle dS(\eta) = 2\pi^{n/2} \sum_{\ell=0}^m \frac{m!}{(m - \ell)! \Gamma(\frac{1}{2}n + \ell)} \left( -\frac{r^2}{1 + r^2} \right) \ell \langle A_1, A_2 \rangle.$$

Proof. We have

$$\mathcal{E}_{r\eta} = \text{Id} - \frac{2r^2}{1 + r^2} \eta^* \otimes \eta,$$

where $\eta^* \in (\mathbb{R}^n)^*$ is the dual to $\eta$ by the standard metric. Then

$$\int_{S^{n-1}} \langle (\otimes^m \mathcal{E}_{r\eta}) A_1, A_2 \rangle dS(\eta) = \int_{S^{n-1}} \left( \otimes^m \left( I - \frac{2r^2}{1 + r^2} \eta \otimes \eta \right) \cdot \sigma(A_1 \otimes A_2) \right) dS(\eta),$$

where $\sigma$ is the operator defined by

$$\sigma(\eta_1 \otimes \cdots \otimes \eta_m \otimes \eta_1' \otimes \cdots \otimes \eta_m') = \eta_1 \otimes \eta_1' \otimes \cdots \otimes \eta_m \otimes \eta_m'.$$

We use Lemma A.2, a binomial expansion, and the fact that the $A_j$ are symmetric, to calculate

$$\int_{S^{n-1}} \left( \otimes^m \left( I - \frac{2r^2}{1 + r^2} \eta \otimes \eta \right) \cdot \sigma(A_1 \otimes A_2) \right) dS(\eta)
= \sum_{\ell=0}^m \frac{m!}{\ell!(m - \ell)!} \left( -\frac{2r^2}{1 + r^2} \right)^\ell \int_{S^{n-1}} \langle (\otimes^{2\ell} \eta) \otimes (\otimes^{m-\ell} I), \sigma(A_1 \otimes A_2) \rangle dS(\eta)
= 2\pi^{(n-1)/2} \sum_{\ell=0}^m \frac{m!}{\ell!(m - \ell)!} \frac{\Gamma(\ell + \frac{1}{2})}{\Gamma(\ell + \frac{1}{2}n)} \left( -\frac{2r^2}{1 + r^2} \right)^\ell \langle S(\otimes^\ell I) \otimes (\otimes^{m-\ell} I), \sigma(A_1 \otimes A_2) \rangle.$$

Since $T(A_1) = T(A_2) = 0$, we can compute

$$\langle S(\otimes^\ell I) \otimes (\otimes^{m-\ell} I), \sigma(A_1 \otimes A_2) \rangle = \frac{2^\ell (\ell)!^2}{(2\ell)!} \langle A_1, A_2 \rangle.$$

Here $2^\ell (\ell)!^2/(2\ell)!$ is the proportion of permutations $\tau$ of $2\ell$ elements that satisfy, for each $j$, that $\tau(2j - 1) + \tau(2j)$ is odd. It remains to calculate

$$\sum_{\ell=0}^m \frac{m!}{\ell!(m - \ell)!} \frac{\Gamma(\ell + \frac{1}{2})}{\Gamma(\ell + \frac{1}{2}n)} \cdot \frac{2^\ell (\ell)!^2}{(2\ell)!} \ell^\ell = \sum_{\ell=0}^m \frac{\sqrt{\pi} m!}{(m - \ell)! \Gamma(\ell + \frac{1}{2}n)} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^\ell \ell^\ell. \quad \Box$$

We can now state the following asymptotic formula, used in the proof of Lemma 5.11:
Lemma A.4. Let \( \chi \in C^\infty_0(\mathbb{R}) \) be equal to 1 near 0, and take \( A_1, A_2 \in \bigotimes_S^n \mathbb{R}^m \) satisfying \( T(A_1) = T(A_2) = 0 \). Then, for \( \lambda \in \mathbb{C}, \lambda \neq -(\frac{1}{2}n + \mathbb{N}_0) \), we have, as \( \varepsilon \to +0 \),

\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \chi(\varepsilon|\eta|)(1 + |\eta|^2)^{-\lambda - n} (\bigotimes_m \mathcal{E}_\eta) A_1, A_2 \ d\eta \\
= \pi^{n/2} \frac{\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}n + \lambda)}{(n + \lambda + m - 1)\Gamma(n - 1 + \lambda)} (A_1, A_2) + \sum_{0 \leq j \leq -\text{Re} \lambda - n/2} c_j \varepsilon^{n+2\lambda+2j} + o(1)
\]

for some constants \( c_j \).

Proof. We write, using the change of variables \( \eta = \sqrt{t}\theta, \theta \in \mathbb{S}^n \), and \( \chi(s) = \bar{\chi}(s^2) \), and by Lemma A.3,

\[
\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \chi(\varepsilon|\eta|)(1 + |\eta|^2)^{-\lambda - n} (\bigotimes_m \mathcal{E}_\eta) A_1, A_2 \ d\eta \\
= \frac{1}{2} \int_0^\infty \bar{\chi}(\varepsilon^2 t) t^{\frac{1}{2}n-1}(1 + t)^{-\lambda - n} \int_{\mathbb{S}^{n-1}} (\bigotimes_m \mathcal{E}_{\varepsilon \sqrt{t}\theta}) A_1, A_2 \ dS(\theta) \ dt \\
= \pi^{n/2} \sum_{\ell=0}^m \frac{(-1)^\ell m!}{(m-\ell)!\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}n + \ell)} (A_1, A_2) \int_0^\infty \bar{\chi}(\varepsilon^2 t) t^{n/2+\ell-1}(1 + t)^{-\lambda - n - \ell} \ dt.
\]

We now apply Lemma A.1 to get the required asymptotic expansion. The constant term in the expansion is \( (A_1, A_2) \) times

\[
\pi^{n/2} \Gamma(\frac{1}{2}n + \lambda) \sum_{\ell=0}^m \frac{(-1)^\ell m!}{(m-\ell)!\Gamma(n + \lambda + \ell)} = \pi^{n/2} (-1)^m m! \Gamma(\frac{1}{2}n + \lambda) \sum_{\ell=0}^m \frac{(-1)^\ell}{\ell! \Gamma(n + \lambda + m - \ell)}.
\]

We now use the binomial expansion

\[
\frac{(1 - t)^{n + \lambda + m - 1}}{\Gamma(n + \lambda + m)} = \sum_{\ell=0}^\infty \frac{(-1)^\ell}{\ell! \Gamma(n + \lambda + m - \ell)} t^{\ell}
\]

and the sum in the last line of (A-3) is the \( t^m \) coefficient of

\[
(1 - t)^{-1}(1 - t)^{n + \lambda + m - 1} = \frac{(1 - t)^{n + \lambda + m - 2}}{\Gamma(n + \lambda + m)} = \frac{1}{n + \lambda + m - 1} \sum_{j=0}^\infty \frac{(-1)^j}{j! \Gamma(n + \lambda + m - j - 1)} t^j;
\]

this finishes the proof. \( \square \)

A2. The Jacobian of \( \Psi \). Here we compute the Jacobian of the map \( \Psi : E \to S^2_{\lambda} \mathbb{R}^{n+1} \) appearing in the proof of Lemma 5.11, proving (5-31). By the \( G \)-equivariance of \( \Psi \), we may assume that \( x = \partial_0, \xi = \partial_1, \eta = \sqrt{s} \partial_2 \) for some \( s \geq 0 \). We then consider the following volume 1 basis of \( T_{(x,\xi,\eta)} E \):

\[
X_1 = (\partial_1, \partial_0, 0), \quad X_2 = (\partial_2, 0, \sqrt{s} \partial_0), \quad X_3 = (0, \partial_2, -\sqrt{s} \partial_1), \quad X_4 = (0, 0, \partial_2);
\]

\[
\partial_{x_j}, \partial_{\xi_j}, \partial_{\eta_j}, \quad 3 \leq j \leq n + 1.
\]
We have \( \Psi(x, \xi, \eta) = (y, \eta_-, \eta_+) \), where
\[
y = (\sqrt{s+1}, 0, \sqrt{s}, 0, \ldots, 0), \quad \eta_\pm = \left( \pm \frac{s}{\sqrt{s+1}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{s+1}}, \mp \sqrt{s}, 0, \ldots, 0 \right).
\]

Then we can consider the following volume 1 basis for \( T_{(y, \eta_-, \eta_+)} L^2(\mathbb{H}^{n+1}) \):
\[
Y_1 = \left( \partial_1, \frac{y}{\sqrt{s+1}}, \frac{y}{\sqrt{s+1}} \right), \quad Y_2 = \left( \sqrt{s} \partial_0 + \sqrt{s+1} \partial_2, \frac{\sqrt{s}}{\sqrt{s+1}} y, -\frac{\sqrt{s}}{\sqrt{s+1}} y \right),
\]
\[
Y_3 = \left( 0, \sqrt{s} \partial_0 - \sqrt{s+1} \partial_2, 0 \right), \quad Y_4 = \left( 0, 0, \sqrt{s} \partial_0 + \sqrt{s+1} \partial_2 \right);
\]
\[
\partial_y, \partial_{\nu_-}, \partial_{\nu_+}, \quad 3 \leq j \leq n+1.
\]

Then the differential \( d\Psi(x, \xi, \eta) \) maps
\[
X_1 \mapsto \sqrt{s+1} Y_1 - \sqrt{s} Y_3 - \sqrt{s} Y_4,
X_2 \mapsto Y_2,
X_3 \mapsto -\sqrt{s} Y_1 + \sqrt{s+1} Y_3 + \sqrt{s+1} Y_4,
X_4 \mapsto \frac{1}{\sqrt{s+1}} Y_2 + \frac{1}{s+1} Y_3 - \frac{1}{s+1} Y_4.
\]

Moreover, for \( 3 \leq j \leq n+1 \), \( d\Psi(x, \xi, \eta) \) maps linear combinations of \( \partial_{x_j}, \partial_{\nu_-}, \partial_{\nu_+} \) to linear combinations of \( \partial_{y_j}, \partial_{\nu_-}, \partial_{\nu_+} \) by the matrix \( A(s) \). The identity (5.31) now follows by a direct calculation.

**A3. An identity for harmonic polynomials.** We give a technical lemma which is used in the proof of Lemma 6.8 (injectivity of the Poisson kernel).

**Lemma A.5.** Let \( P \) be a harmonic homogeneous polynomial of order \( m \) in \( \mathbb{R}^n \); then, for \( r \leq m \), we have for all \( x \in \mathbb{R}^n \) that
\[
\Delta_\xi^r P(x - \xi \langle \xi, x \rangle) |_{\xi = 0} = 2^r \frac{m! r!}{(m-r)!} P(x).
\]

**Proof.** By homogeneity, it suffices to choose \( |x| = 1 \). We set \( t = \langle \xi, x \rangle \) and \( u = \xi - tx \), and \( P(x - \xi \langle \xi, x \rangle) \), viewed in the \((t, u)\) coordinates, is the homogeneous polynomial \( (t, u) \mapsto P((1-t^2)x - tu) \). Now, we write, for all \( u \in (\mathbb{R}x)^\perp \) and \( t > 0 \),
\[
P(tx - u) = \sum_{j=0}^{m} t^{m-j} P_j(u),
\]
where \( P_j \) is a homogeneous polynomial of degree \( j \) in \( u \in (\mathbb{R}x)^\perp \), and, since the Laplacian \( \Delta_\xi \) written in the \( t, u \) coordinates is \( -\partial_t^2 + \Delta_u \), the condition \( \Delta_\xi P = 0 \) can be rewritten
\[
\Delta_u P_j(u) = (m-j+2)(m-j+1) P_{j-2}(u), \quad \Delta_u P_1(u) = \Delta_u P_0 = 0,
\]
which gives, for all \( j \) and \( \ell \geq 1 \),
\[
\Delta_u^\ell P_{2\ell}(u) = m(m-1) \cdots (m-2\ell +1) P_0, \quad \Delta_u^\ell P_{2\ell-1}(u) |_{u=0} = 0.
\]
We write $\Delta^2_\zeta = \sum_{k=0}^r (r!/(k!)(r-k)!)(-1)^k \partial_t^{2k} \Delta_{u}^{r-k}$ and, using parity and homogeneity considerations, we have

$$
\Delta^2_\zeta P(x - \zeta (\xi, x))|_{\zeta=0} = \sum_{k=0}^r \frac{(-1)^k r!}{k!(r-k)!} \sum_{j=0}^{\lfloor r/2 \rfloor} [\partial_t^{2k}((1 - t^2)^m-2j)\Delta_{u}^{r-k} P_{2j}(u)]|_{t,u=0}^r
$$

$$
= \sum_{\max(0,r-m/2) \leq k \leq r} \frac{(-1)^k r!}{k!(r-k)!} (\partial_t^{2k}((1 - t^2)^m-2(r-k))|_{t,u=0}^r \Delta_{u}^{r-k} P_{2(r-k)}
$$

$$
= P_0 \cdot \frac{m! r!}{(m-r)!} \sum_{r/2 \leq k \leq r} \frac{(-1)^{k+r}(2k)!}{k!(r-k)!(2k-r)!} = 2^r \frac{m! r!}{(m-r)!} P_0
$$

and $P_0$ is the constant given by $P(x)$. Here we used the identity

$$
\sum_{r/2 \leq k \leq r} \frac{(-1)^{k+r}(2k)!}{k!(r-k)!(2k-r)!} = \sum_{0 \leq k \leq r/2} \frac{(-1)^k r!}{k!(r-k)!} \cdot \frac{(2r-2k)!}{r!(r-2k)!} = 2^r,
$$

which holds because both sides are equal to the $t^r$ coefficient of the product

$$
(1 - t^2)^r \cdot (1 - t)^{-1-r} = \frac{(1+t)^r}{1-t} ;
$$

since

$$
(1 - t)^{-1-r} = \frac{1}{r!} d_t^r (1 - t)^{-1} = \sum_{j=0}^{\infty} \frac{(j+r)!}{j! r!} t^j,
$$

the $t^r$ coefficient of $(1+t)^r/(1-t)$ equals the sum of the $t^0, t^1, \ldots, t^r$ coefficients of $(1+t)^r$, or simply $(1+1)^r = 2^r$. \hfill \Box

**Appendix B: The special case of dimension 2**

We explain how the argument of Section 2A fits into the framework of Sections 3 and 4. In dimension 2 it is more standard to use the upper half-plane model

$$
\mathbb{H}^2 := \{ w \in \mathbb{C} | \text{Im} \ w > 0 \},
$$

which is related to the half-space model of Section 3A by the formula $w = -z_1 + iz_0$.

The group of all isometries of $\mathbb{H}^2$ is $\text{PSL}(2; \mathbb{R})$, the quotient of $\text{SL}(2; \mathbb{R})$ by the group generated by the matrix $-\text{Id}$, and the action of $\text{PSL}(2; \mathbb{R})$ on $\mathbb{H}^2$ is by Möbius transformations:

$$
\begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \cdot z = \frac{az+b}{cz+d}, \quad z \in \mathbb{H}^2 \subset \mathbb{C}.
$$
Under the identifications (3-2) and (3-5), this action corresponds to the action of $\text{PSO}(1, 2)$ on $\mathbb{H}^2 \subset \mathbb{R}^{1,2}$ by the group isomorphism $\text{PSL}(2; \mathbb{R}) \to \text{PSO}(1, 2)$ defined by

$$
\begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \mapsto \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2}(a^2+b^2+c^2+d^2) & \frac{1}{2}(a^2-b^2+c^2-d^2) & -ab-cd \\ \frac{1}{2}(a^2+b^2-c^2-d^2) & \frac{1}{2}(a^2-b^2-c^2+d^2) & cd-ab \\ -ac-bd & bd-ac & ad+bc \end{pmatrix}.
$$

\text{(B-1)}

The induced Lie algebra isomorphism maps the vector fields $X$, $U_-$, $U_+$ of (2-1) to the fields $X$, $U_-^1$, $U_+^1$ of (3-6), (3-7).

The horocyclic operators $\mathcal{U}_\pm : \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^2) \to \mathcal{D}'(S\mathbb{H}^2; \mathcal{E}^*)$ of Section 4B (and analogously horocyclic operators of higher orders) then take the form

$$
\mathcal{U}_\pm u = (U_\pm u)\eta^*,
$$

where $\eta^*$ is the dual to the section $\eta \in C^\infty(S\mathbb{H}^2; \mathcal{E})$ defined as follows: for $(x, \xi) \in S\mathbb{H}^2$, $\eta(x, \xi)$ is the unique vector in $T_x\mathbb{H}^2$ such that $(\xi, \eta)$ is a positively oriented orthonormal frame. Note also that $\eta(x, \xi) = \pm A_\pm(x, \xi) \cdot \zeta(B_\pm(x, \xi))$, where $A_\pm(x, \xi)$ is as defined in Section 3F and $\zeta(v) \in T_v\mathbb{S}^1$, $v \in \mathbb{S}^1$, is the result of rotating $v$ counterclockwise by $\frac{1}{2}\pi$; therefore, if we use $\eta$ and $\zeta$ to trivialize the relevant vector bundles, then the operators $Q_\pm$ of (4-26) are simply the pullback operators by $B_\pm$, up to multiplication by $\pm 1$.

**Appendix C: Eigenvalue asymptotics for symmetric tensors**

**C1. Weyl law.** In this section, we prove the following asymptotic of the counting function for trace-free, divergence-free tensors (see Sections 4A and 6A for the notation):

**Proposition C.1.** If $(M, g)$ is a compact Riemannian manifold of dimension $n+1$ and constant sectional curvature $-1$, and if

$$
\text{Eig}^m(\sigma) = \{ u \in C^\infty(M; \otimes^m_0 T^*M) \mid \Delta u = \sigma u, \nabla^* u = 0, T(u) = 0 \},
$$

then the following Weyl law holds as $R \to \infty$:

$$
\sum_{\sigma \leq R^2} \dim \text{Eig}^m(\sigma) = c_0(n)(c_1(n, m) - c_1(n, m - 2)) \text{Vol}(M)R^{n+1} + \mathcal{O}(R^n),
$$

where $c_0(n) = \left((2\sqrt{\pi})^{-n-1}/\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}(n+3)\right)\right)$ and $c_1(n, m) = (m+n-1)!/(m! (n-1)!)$ is the dimension of the space of homogeneous polynomials of order $m$ in $n$ variables. (We put $c_1(n, m) := 0$ for $m < 0$.)

**Remark.** The constant $c_2(n, m) := c_1(n, m) - c_1(n, m - 2)$ is the dimension of the space of harmonic homogeneous polynomials of order $m$ in $n$ variables. We have

$$
c_2(n, 0) = 1, \quad c_2(n, 1) = n.
$$

For $m \geq 2$, we have $c_2(n, m) > 0$ if and only if $n > 1$.

The proof of Proposition C.1 uses the following two technical lemmas:
Lemma C.2. Take \( u \in \mathcal{D}'(M; \otimes^n_S T^* M) \). Then, denoting \( D = S \circ \nabla \) as in Section 6A,

\[
\begin{align*}
[\Delta, \nabla^\ast] u &= (2 - 2m - n) \nabla^\ast u - 2(m - 1) D(\mathcal{T}(u)), \\
[\Delta, D] u &= (2m + n) Du + 2m S(g \otimes \nabla^\ast u).
\end{align*}
\] (C-1) (C-2)

Proof. We have

\[
\Delta \nabla^\ast u = \mathcal{T}^2(\nabla^3 u), \quad \nabla^\ast \Delta u = \mathcal{T}^2(\tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 3} \nabla^3 u),
\]

where \( \tau_{j \leftrightarrow k} v \) denotes the result of swapping the \( j \)-th and \( k \)-th indices in a cotensor \( v \). We have

\[
\text{Id} - \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 3} = (\text{Id} - \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 2}) + \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 2} (\text{Id} - \tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 3}) + \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 2} \tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 3} (\text{Id} - \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 2});
\]

therefore (using that \( \mathcal{T} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 2} = \mathcal{T} \))

\[
[\Delta, \nabla^\ast] u = \mathcal{T}^2(\nabla (\text{Id} - \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 2}) \nabla^2 u + \tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 3} (\text{Id} - \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 2}) \nabla^3 u).
\]

Since \( M \) has sectional curvature \(-1\), we have, for any cotensor \( v \) of rank \( m \),

\[
(\text{Id} - \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 2}) \nabla^2 u = \sum_{\ell=1}^m (\tau_{1 \leftrightarrow \ell+2} - \tau_{2 \leftrightarrow \ell+2}) (g \otimes v).
\]

Then we compute (using that \( \mathcal{T}(\tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 3} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 3}) = \mathcal{T}(\tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 3}) \))

\[
[\Delta, \nabla^\ast] u = \mathcal{T}^2 \left( \tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 3} - \text{Id} + \sum_{\ell=1}^m ((\tau_{2 \leftrightarrow \ell+3} - \tau_{3 \leftrightarrow \ell+3}) \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 3} + \tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 3} (\tau_{1 \leftrightarrow \ell+3} - \tau_{2 \leftrightarrow \ell+3})) \right) (g \otimes \nabla u).
\]

Now,

\[
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{T}^2 (g \otimes \nabla u) &= \mathcal{T}^2 (\tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 4} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 3} (g \otimes \nabla u)) = \mathcal{T}^2 (\tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 3} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 4} (g \otimes \nabla u)) = -(n + 1) \nabla^\ast u, \\
\mathcal{T}^2 (\tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 3} (g \otimes \nabla u)) &= \mathcal{T}^2 (\tau_{3 \leftrightarrow 4} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 3} (g \otimes \nabla u)) = \mathcal{T}^2 (\tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 3} \tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 4} (g \otimes \nabla u)) = -\nabla^\ast u,
\end{align*}
\]

and, since \( u \) is symmetric, for \( 1 < \ell \leq m \),

\[
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{T}^2 (\tau_{2 \leftrightarrow \ell+3} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow 3} (g \otimes \nabla u)) &= \mathcal{T}^2 (\tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 3} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow \ell+3} (g \otimes \nabla u)) = -\nabla^\ast u, \\
\mathcal{T}^2 (\tau_{2 \leftrightarrow \ell+3} \tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 3} (g \otimes \nabla u)) &= \mathcal{T}^2 (\tau_{3 \leftrightarrow \ell+3} \tau_{2 \leftrightarrow 3} (g \otimes \nabla u)) = \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow \ell-1} \nabla (\mathcal{T}(u)).
\end{align*}
\]

We then compute

\[
[\Delta, \nabla^\ast] u = (2 - 2m - n) \nabla^\ast u - 2 \sum_{\ell=1}^{m-1} \tau_{1 \leftrightarrow \ell} \nabla (\mathcal{T}(u)),
\]

finishing the proof of (C-1). The identity (C-2) follows from (C-1) by taking the adjoint on the space of symmetric tensors. \( \square \)

Lemma C.3. Denote by \( \tilde{\pi}_m : \otimes^m_S T^* M \to \otimes^m_S T^* M \) the orthogonal projection onto the space \( \ker \mathcal{T} \) of trace-free tensors. Then, for each \( m \), the space

\[
F^m := \{ v \in \mathcal{C}^\infty (M; \otimes^m_S T^* M) \mid \mathcal{T}(v) = 0, \tilde{\pi}_{m+1}(Du) = 0 \}
\]

(C-3)

is finite-dimensional.
Proof. The space \( F^m \) is contained in the kernel of the operator \( P_m := \nabla^* \tilde{\pi}_{m+1} D \) acting on trace-free sections of \( \otimes^m_S T^* M \). By [Dairbekov and Sharafutdinov 2010, Lemma 5.2], the operator \( P_m \) is elliptic; therefore, its kernel is finite-dimensional. \( \square \)

We now prove Proposition C.1. For each \( m \geq 0 \) and \( s \in \mathbb{R} \), denote

\[
W^m(\sigma) := \{ u \in \mathcal{D}'(M; \otimes^m S T^* M) \mid \Delta u = \sigma u, \ T(u) = 0 \}.
\]

The operator \( \Delta \) acting on trace-free symmetric tensors is elliptic and, in fact, its principal symbol coincides with that of the scalar Laplacian: \( p(x, \xi) = |\xi|^2 \). It follows that the \( W^m(\sigma) \) are finite-dimensional and consist of smooth sections. By the general argument of [Hörmander 1994, Section 17.5] (see also [Dimassi and Sjöstrand 1999, Theorem 10.1; Zworski 2012, Theorem 6.8] — all of these arguments adapt straightforwardly to the case of operators with diagonal principal symbols acting on vector bundles), we have the following Weyl law:

\[
\sum_{\sigma \leq \mathbb{R}^2} \dim W^m(\sigma) = c_0(n)(c_1(n+1, m) - c_1(n+1, m-2)) \text{Vol}(M) R^{m+1} + O(R^n); \tag{C-4}
\]

here \( c_1(n+1, m) - c_1(n+1, m+2) \) is the dimension of the vector bundle on which we consider the operator \( \Delta \).

By (C-1), for \( m \geq 1 \) the divergence operator acts as

\[
\nabla^* : W^m(\sigma) \to W^{m-1}(\sigma + 2 - 2m - n). \tag{C-5}
\]

This operator is surjective except at finitely many points \( \sigma \):

Lemma C.4. Let \( C_1 = \dim F^{m-1} \), where \( F^{m-1} \) is as defined in (C-3). Then the number of values \( \sigma \) such that (C-5) is not surjective does not exceed \( C_1 \).

Proof. Assume that (C-5) is not surjective for some \( \sigma \). Then there exists nonzero \( v \in W^{m-1}(\sigma + 2 - 2m - n) \) which is orthogonal to \( \nabla^*(W^m(\sigma)) \). Since the spaces \( W^{m-1}(\sigma) \) are mutually orthogonal, we see from (C-5) that \( v \) is also orthogonal to \( \nabla^*(W^m(\sigma)) \) for all \( \sigma \neq \sigma \). It follows that, for each \( \sigma \) and each \( u \in W^m(\sigma) \), we have \( \langle Dv, u \rangle_{L^2} = 0 \). Since \( \bigoplus_{\sigma} W^m(\sigma) \) is dense in the space of trace-free tensors, we see that, for each \( u \in C^\infty(M; \otimes^m_S T^* M) \) with \( T(u) = 0 \), we have \( \langle Dv, u \rangle_{L^2} = 0 \), which implies \( v \in F^{m-1} \). It remains to note that \( F^{m-1} \) can have a nontrivial intersection with at most \( C_1 \) of the spaces \( W^{m-1}(\sigma + 2 - 2m - n) \). \( \square \)

Since \( \text{Eig}^m(\sigma) \) is the kernel of (C-5), we have

\[
\dim \text{Eig}^m(\sigma) \geq \dim W^m(\sigma) - \dim W^{m-1}(\sigma + 2 - 2m - n),
\]

\[
\sum_{\sigma \leq \mathbb{R}^2} \dim \text{Eig}^m(\sigma) \geq \sum_{\sigma \leq \mathbb{R}^2} \dim W^m(\sigma) - \sum_{\sigma \leq \mathbb{R}^2} \dim W^{m-1}(\sigma + 2 - 2m - n) \geq c_0(n)(c_1(n+1, m) - c_1(n+1, m-2)) \text{Vol}(M) R^{m+1} + O(R^n); \tag{C-6}
\]

here \( c_1(n+1, m) - c_1(n+1, m+2) \) is the dimension of the vector bundle on which we consider the operator \( \Delta \).
and this inequality is an equality if (C-5) is surjective. We then see that, for some constant $C_2$ independent of $R$,

$$
\sum_{\sigma \leq R^2} \dim W^m(\sigma) - \sum_{\sigma \leq R^2 + 2 - 2m - n} \dim W^{m-1}(\sigma) \leq \sum_{\sigma \leq R^2} \dim \text{Eig}^m(\sigma)
$$

$$
\leq C_2 + \sum_{\sigma \leq R^2} \dim W^m(\sigma) - \sum_{\sigma \leq R^2 + 2 - 2m - n} \dim W^{m-1}(\sigma),
$$

and Proposition C.1 now follows from (C-4) and the identity $c_1(n + 1, m) - c_1(n + 1, m - 1) = c_1(n, m)$.

**C2. The case $m = 1$.** In this section, we describe the space $\text{Eig}^1(\sigma)$ in terms of Hodge theory; see, for instance, [Petersen 2006, Section 7.2] for the notation used. Note that symmetric cotensors of order 1 are exactly differential 1-forms on $M$. Since the operator $\nabla : C^\infty(M) \to C^\infty(M; T^*M)$ is equal to the operator $d$ on 0-forms, we have

$$
\text{Eig}^1(\sigma) = \{ u \in \Omega^1(M) \mid \Delta u = \sigma u, \, \delta u = 0 \}.
$$

Here $\Delta = \nabla^* \nabla$; using that $M$ has sectional curvature $-1$, we write $\Delta$ in terms of the Hodge Laplacian $\Delta_{\Omega} := d\delta + \delta d$ on 1-forms using the following Weitzenböck formula [Petersen 2006, Corollary 7.21]:

$$
\Delta u = (\Delta_{\Omega} + n)u, \quad u \in \Omega^1(M).
$$

We then see that

$$
\text{Eig}^1(\sigma) = \{ u \in \Omega^1(M) \mid \Delta_{\Omega} u = (\sigma - n)u, \, \delta u = 0 \}.
$$

(C-6)

Finally, let us consider the case $n = 1$. The Hodge star operator acts from $\Omega^1(M)$ to itself, and we see that, for $\sigma \neq 1$,

$$
\text{Eig}^1(\sigma) = \{ *u \mid u \in \Omega^1(M), \, \Delta_{\Omega} u = (\sigma - 1)u, \, du = 0 \}
$$

$$
= \{ *(df) \mid f \in C^\infty(M), \, \Delta f = (\sigma - 1)f \}.
$$

(C-7)

Note that $*(df)$ can be viewed as the Hamiltonian field of $f$ with respect to the naturally induced symplectic form (that is, volume form) on $M$.

**Acknowledgements**

We would like to thank Maciej Zworski, Richard Melrose, Steve Zelditch, Rafe Mazzeo, and Kiril Datchev for many useful discussions and suggestions regarding this project, and Tobias Weich for corrections and references. Dyatlov would like to thank MSRI (NSF grant 0932078 000, Fall 2013), where part of this work was done; another part was supported by the NSF grant DMS-1201417, and part of this project was completed during the period Dyatlov served as a Clay Research Fellow. Guillarmou and Faure have been supported by “Agence Nationale de la Recherche” under the grant ANR-13-BS01-0007-01.
References


Received 28 Oct 2014. Revised 30 Jan 2015. Accepted 6 Mar 2015.

SEMYON DYATLOV: dyatlov@math.mit.edu
Department of Mathematics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 77 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139, United States

FRÉDÉRIC FAURE: frederic.faure@ujf-grenoble.fr
Institut Fourier, Université Joseph Fourier, 100, rue des Maths, BP74, 38402 St Martin d’Hères, France

COLIN GUILLARMOU: cguillar@dma.ens.fr
DMA, U.M.R. 8553 CNRS, École Normale Supérieure, 45 rue d’Ulm, DMA, 75230 Paris, France
Inequality for Burkholder’s martingale transform

PAATA IVANISVILI

Classification of blowup limits for SU(3) singular Toda systems

CHANG-SHOU LIN, JUN-CHENG WEI and LEI ZHANG

Ricci flow on surfaces with conic singularities

RAFE MAZZEO, YANIR A. RUBINSTEIN and NATASA SESUM

Growth of Sobolev norms for the quintic NLS on \( T^2 \)

EMANUELE HAUS and MICHELA PROCESI

Power spectrum of the geodesic flow on hyperbolic manifolds

SEMYON DYATLOV, FRÉDÉRIC FAURE and COLIN GUILLARMOU

Paving over arbitrary MASAs in von Neumann algebras

SORIN POPA and STEFAAN VAES